

# OLD BOOKS

INCLUDING

A Collection of Americana and Travel Works, Books  
Printed in the 16th Century, Medical and Scientific  
Works, with a long series of the Writings of Robert Boyle,  
Books on Aviation, Photography,  
and many other interesting subjects.



## DAVIS & ORIOLI

(PROPRIETOR, J. I. DAVIS)

1 St. Martin's St., Wallingford, Berks

(And at 56 Maddox Street, London, W.1. Phone: Mayfair 5413)

ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: WALLINGFORD 2225

CABLES: AVORIOLOR, WALLINGFORD



---

## Please Read This Notice

No discount can be allowed to any of our customers or to the trade on books priced at less than £1 1s., owing to the increasing cost of printing. We wish to continue listing our inexpensive but often very interesting purchases, but can only continue to do so if collectors and librarians will read the catalogues carefully and try to order as many small books as they can to fill up gaps in their collections. Please consider that just as much time and labour is necessary to collate and describe a book worth a few shillings as one worth many pounds.



## To Our American Customers

All books purchased in the U.S.A. must be paid for either by dollar cheque at the official rate of exchange (4.02 to the pound) or by draft paid from a registered account in England, available at U.S.A. Banks. We would prefer, if convenient, for small accounts under £2 to be paid by International Money Order, and larger accounts by payment to the Chase National Bank, New York City, for the account of Barclays Bank, Chief Foreign Branch, London, mentioning that the payment is for the account of Davis & Orioli, Wallingford, England.

---



**AMERICANA AND TRAVEL,**  
including many SPANISH WORKS.

1 **An Abridgement** of the Laws in Force & Use in His Majesty's Plantations ; (viz.) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, etc. Digested under proper Heads, with Method of Mr. Wingate & Mr. Washington's Abridgements. London, John Nicholson, etc., 1704 £8 8s

8vo. Original calf, rare. Only one copy sold according to Book Auction Records since 1924.

2 **Acosta** (C.) Trattato . . . della Historia Natura et Virtu delle Droghe Medicinali et altri Semplici rarissimi che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali in Europa. Venice, F. Ziletti, 1585 £8 10s

4to. Original limp vellum. Numerous full-page woodcuts of plants, herbs & animals.—First Italian edition. Fine copy.

3 **Acosta** (J. de) Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias en que se tratan las cosas notables del Cielo y Elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas ; y los ritos y ceremonias y gobierno y guerras de los Indios. Madrid, Alonso Martin, 1608

£12 12s

Small 4to. Old calf. The first full & authoritative natural history of America. There is a long section on mining, an account of tobacco, Indian religions & customs, etc. Fine copy.

4 **Acosta** (J. de) The Naturall & Morall Historie of the East & West Indies . . translated into English by E. G. [Edward Grimeston]. London, Val: Sims for Edward Blount & W. Apsley, 1604 £17 10s

Small 4to. Old calf, rebaked. 1ST ENGLISH EDITION. The first & last blank leaves missing, otherwise a good copy.

5 **Alcedo** (Antonio de) Diccionario Geografico-Historico de las Indias Occidentales o America es á saber de los Reynos del Perú Nueva España, Tierra Firme, Chile y Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Madrid, Benito Cano, 1786 £14 10s

5 vols. 8vo. Contemporary mottled Spanish calf. Very fine set of this rare work on South America.

6 **American Bible Societies.** 1, Report of Boards of Managers of Bible Society of Baltimore. Baltimore, T. Robinson, 1815. 2, Report of the Proceedings of the Ohio Bible Society, from its Formation to Novr., 1815. Marietta, Offices of the American Friend, 1816. 3, Constitution of American Bible Society . . . Together with . . . A List of their Officers. New York, American Bible Society, 1816 £1 15s

3 works in one vol. Hf. morocco.

7 **Andrade** (Jacinto Freyre de) Vida de D. Joam de Castro Quarto Viso Rey da India. Lisbon, Joam da Costa, 1671 £4 10s

Small folio. Old calf, rebaked. Engraved front. An early edition of one of the classic works of the Portuguese language. It was translated into English in 1664. Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph.

8 [**Anglerius** (Petrus Martyrus), and others]. The History of Trauayle in the VWest and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes, As Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, AEgypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan : VVith a discourse of the Northwest passage . . . Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde VVilles : Imprinted at London by Richard Iugge, 1577 £70

Sm. 4to. Red morocco extra, line sides, gilt back, gilt edges, by Sangorski.

VERY RARE. This is the second edition in English of Peter Martyr's Decades to which Richard Eden added in the first edition of 1555 a number of other important relations. Willes, in his turn, added to the present edition several more accounts of voyages, etc., including suggestions to Frobisher for his second voyage, Varthema's travels, Willes' account of Japan, and others. Very fine copy, the title apparently cleaned. All side notes intact.



**9 Atkins (John)** A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil & the West-Indies ; In His Majesty's Ships the Swallow & Weymouth. The second edition. London, Ward & Chandler, 1737 £4 15s

8vo. Contemporary calf. Woodcut of ship on title. The author was a naval surgeon & it was while on an expedition to suppress piracy that he gathered the material for this book. Very fine copy.

**10 Ayenque (Simon)** Lima por dentro y fuera en consejos economicos saluables politicos y morales que da un amigo a otro con motivo de querer dexar la Ciudad de Mexico por pasas a la de Lima. Madrid, Villa Yando, 1798 £4 15s

12mo. Old Spanish calf. A curious poem, extolling the town of Lima above Mexico.

**11 Bannister (John William)** On Emigration to Upper Canada by the late John William Bannister, Esq., Rice Lake, Upper Canada. A New Edition, with additions on Nova Scotia ; the Cape of Good Hope ; New South Wales ; Van Diemen's Land ; and the Swan River. London, J. Cross, 1831 £1 10s

8vo. Wrappers. Large folding map of upper & lower Canada.

**12 [Basket (Sir James)]** History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first Discovery by Columbus to the Present Period. London, A. Constable & Co., 1818 £1 7s 6d

8vo. Original boards, uncut ; (back repaired with vellum). Contains an interesting account of Toussaint's rebellion.

**13 Bertram (W.)** Travels through North & South Carolina, Georgia, East & West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogukes, . . . & the Country of the Chactaws. London, J. Johnson, 1792 £4 4s

8vo. Original boards, rebaked with vellum. Uncut copy. Front. of the Mico Chlucco, the Long Warrior, folding map & 7 plates of plants. Important work, full of detailed observations on the natural history of Carolina. Blank portion of last page of index cut away & repaired, otherwise a fine copy.

**14 Beristain y Sousa (J. M.)** Cantos de las Musas Mexicanas con motivo de la Colocacion de la Estatua Equestre . . . de Carlos IV. Mexico, Zuniga y Ontiveros, 1804 £1 1s

Small 4to. Half calf.

**15 Beye, Cisneros y Quixano (Manuel Ignacio)** Amorosa Contienda de Francia Italia y España sobre la Augusta Persona de el Señor Don Carlos III. exaltado al Trono Español. Certawen Poetico . . . a que pera decidarla . . . convoca las Racionales Musas de su Docto floreciente Parmaso la Real Pontificia Universidad de Mexico. Mexico, Colegio de S. Ildefonso, 1761 £5 10s

Small 4to. Old calf. A typical 18th century production, a poetical contest between France, Italy & Spain on the accession of Charles III. Extremely rare. Palau quotes no copy in Europe. Old signature of Beristain on fly-leaf.

**16 Blatchford (Samuel), D.D.** Address to the Oneida Indians, Sept. 24th, 1810. Together with the Reply of Christian, a Chief of the said Nation. Albany, Webster & Skinner, 1810 £1 10s

8vo. Half niger morocco. 12 pp.

**17 Brickell (John), M.D.** The Natural History of North Carolina, with an Account of the Trade, Manners & Customs of the Christian & Indian Inhabitants. Dublin, James Carson, 1737 £15 15s

8vo. Contemporary calf. Fine map of North Carolina & two folding plates showing the animals, birds, etc., of the country. Fine copy of this very rare book by a medical man. The fact that no copy has been sold by auction since 1921 is sufficient evidence of its scariness.

**18 Bristed (John)** An Oration on the Utility of Literary Establishments delivered . . . at the Opening of the Literary Rooms in New York. On the eleventh of February, 1814. New York, Eastburn, Kirk & Co., 1814 30s

8vo. 16 pp. Half morocco.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

19 [**Campbell** (John)] The Spanish Empire in America, containing a succinct Relation of the Discovery & Settlement of its several Colonies; a View of their respective Situations, Extent, Commodities, Trade, etc., and A full . . . Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, etc. Also of the Contraband Trade with the English, Dutch, French, Danes & Portuguese. With an exact Description of Paraguay. By an English Merchant. London, M. Cooper, 1747  
£4 15s

8vo. Original calf. Very fine copy.

20 **Chabert** (J. B. de) Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique Septentrionale pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie de l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de Terre-neuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1753  
£4 10s

4to. Contemporary French mottled calf. Large folding map, showing the St. Laurence River & coast of Canada, 4 other folding maps & 2 folding diagrams. First edition of this important scientific voyage to determine the cartography of Canada.

21 **Charlevoix** (Father) A Voyage to North America: undertaken by Command of the present King of France, containing the geographical descriptions and Natural History of CANADA and LOUISIANA, with the customs and manners . . . of the Inhabitants . . . also a description of the Islands in the West Indies. . . . Dublin, 1766  
£7 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf. 2 vols. With some maps and plates. A fine copy.

22 [**Charpentier** (Francois)] A Treatise touching the East-Indian Trade, or a Discourse, (Turned out of French into English) Concerning the Establishment of a French Company for the Commerce of the East-Indies. Edinburgh. Reprinted by the Heirs & Successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695  
£8 8s

4to. New half calf. The translator, a Scotsman, in his preface, is anxious that Scotland should take her part in colonisation & trade. An important tract for the history of trade with the East Indies. With the autograph of Sir Francis Grant, of Monymusk, & his son, Sir Archibald Grant.

23 **Clara** y sucinta exposicion del pequeño caticismo impreso en et idioma mexicano. Puebla, Oratorio de San Felipe. Neri, 1819  
£2 5s

8vo. Vellum. Mexican & Spanish text on alternate pages.

24 **Cochrane** (Capt. John Dundas), R.N. Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka. Second edition. London, 1824  
18s

8vo. Morocco, backs faded. 2 vols. With three maps, two coloured and four uncoloured plates.

25 **Cole** (Thomas) A History of the West-Indies, containing the Natural, Civil & Ecclesiastical History of each Island, with an Account of the Missions Instituted in these Islands, but more especially of the Missions which have been established By the Society late in Connexion with the Rev. John Wesley. Liverpool & London, 1808-11  
£2 10s

3 vols. 8vo. Old tree calf, rebacked. Map & folding plates, fine set.

26 **Colden** (Cadwallader) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependant on the Province of New-York in America & Are the Barrier between the English & French in that Part of the World. . . . The Third Edition. London, Lockyer Davis, J. Wren & J. Ward, 1755  
£3 15s

2 vols. 12mo. Old calf, rebacked, with arms of the Marquis of Anglesey. Folding map of Canada.

27 **Columbus** (F.) Historie del Fernando Colombo nelle quali s'ha particolare relatione della vita et de' fatti dell' ammiraglio B. Christophoro Colombo suo padre et dello scoprimento ch'egli fea dell'Indie occidentali . . . nuovamente di lingua



spagnuola nell'italiana tradotte nell'Italiana dal S. Alfonso Ulloa. Venice, Franc. de Franceschi, 1571 £10 10s

8vo. Old mottled Spanish calf. 1ST EDITION. The original Spanish edition of this life of Columbus by his son has never come to light & it was probably composed by Ulloa. Fine copy of a rare book. From the library of Lord Herbert of Cherburg, with his monogram signature.

28 **Constitution** (The) of 'The Greene & Delaware Sodiety for the promotion of Good Morals,' together with previous remarks by the Chairman & an Address to the Public by the Committee appointed for that Purpose. Catskill, Michael J. Kappel, 1815 £1 10s

8vo. Half morocco. A rare American imprint.

29 **Correal** (Francisco) Voyages de François Coreal aux Indes Occidentales contenant ce qu'il a un de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1697. Traduits de l'Espagnol avec une relation de la Guiare de Walter Raleigh et le Voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Detroit de Mageilan. Traduits de l'Anglais. Amsterdam, Frederic Bernard, 1722 £6 6s

3 vols in two. 12mo. Old calf, rebound. With 20 folding maps & views of places in Brazil, Argentine & other places in S. America. 1ST EDITION. Very rare.

30 **Cortes** (Herman) Historia de Nueva España escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Herman Cortes aumentados con otros documentos y notas por . . . Don. F. A. Lorenzana. Mexico, D. J. A. de Hogal, 1770 £8 10s

Small folio. Contemporary vellum. Map, front., folding plate & 29 plates of reproductions of an hieroglyphic Mexican book. Fine copy of a rare book.

31 **Douglass** (Wm.) A Summary, Historical & Political, of the First Planting & Progressive Improvements and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. London, R. & J. Dodsley, 1760 £4 4s

2 vols. 8vo. Original calf. Large folding coloured map of North America. Contains an account of the Hudson Bay Company, the Newfoundland Fisheries, the recent developments in New England, etc. Very fine copy, with 18th century ex-libris of the Earl of Carbery.

32 [**Drake** (Sir Francis)] Sir Francis Drake Revived . . . being a Summary & true Relation of foure severall Voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West-Indies . . . Collected out of the Notes of the said Sir Francis Drake, Master Philip Nichols, Master Francis Fletcher; and the Notes of divers other Gentlemen (who went in the said Voyages), carefully compared together. London, For Nicholas Bourne, 1653 £24

Small 4to. Old calf, a little repaired. Fine portrait of Drake. First collected edition of Drake's voyages. The general title-page is dated 1653, the title-pages of the other voyages 1652. Small defect to blank margin of one page, otherwise a very fine copy in contemporary calf.

33 **Drummond** (Alexander) Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece and several parts of Asia as far as the Banks of the Euphrates, in a series of letters. London, 1754 30s

Folio. Old calf, hinges weak. With large engraved frontispiece and 27 curious plates and six maps.

34 [**Emanuel, King of Portugal**]. Emanuelis Lusitan : Algarbior : Africae, Aethiopiae, Arabiae, Persiae, Indiae Reg. Invictiss. Obedientia. S.l.n.d. [Rome, Eucharius Silber, before June 4, 1505] £12 12s

4to. Roman char. 8 ff. Woodcut border to title. Brown levant morocco. A tract of the highest historical significance. It is an oration made by Diego Pacecchi on behalf of Manuel of Portugal placing at Pope Leo's disposition the lands recently discovered & conquered by the Portuguese in Africa & India. On folio 5 f. there is a reference to America. Two blank corners mended, otherwise a fine large copy. Priced in the Bib. Americana V. at £52 10s. Rodrigues 'Bib. Brasiliense,' 1830. Isaac 12022.

34A **Esquemeling** (John) Bucaniers of America, or a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of Late Years upon the Coasts of The West-Indies



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

**By the Bucaniers of Jamaica & Tortuga. The Second Edition. London, William Crooke, 1684-1685** £75

2 parts in one vol. 4to. Full red Levant morocco, by Pratt. 4 portraits of pirates, 4 plates & 3 maps out of the text as well as maps & diagrams in text. First complete edition of this most celebrated work on piracy. The second part containing Ringrose's account of Captain Sharp's Voyage in the South Sea is here published for the first time. A really fine tall & clean copy of this rare book, which is nearly always imperfect or in bad condition.

**34B ——— The same. William Whitwood, 1695** £10 10s

4to. Old mottled calf. 2 portraits, 4 plates & one map (only). This is the rare remainder issue printed on paper of very poor quality. A tall copy, but a few margins are strengthened. Not in the British Museum.

**35 Esquemeling (J.) The History of the Bucaniers of America . . . containing I., The Exploits . . . of Le Grand, Colonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portugues, Sir Henry Morgan, etc. Written in Dutch by Jo. Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers. II., The Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Barth. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon & others in the South Sea. Written by Basil Ringrose. III., A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur Raveneau de Lissan. IV., A Relation of the Voyage of the Sieur de Montauban, Capt. of the Freebooters in Guinea in the Year 1695. The Whole newly translated into English. London, For Thos. Newborough, etc., 1699** £15 15s

8vo. New calf. Map of America & 24 folding plates of maps, portraits of pirates, scenes of pirates exploits, etc. Very fine copy, except for one headline shaved of a book that is nearly always defective & in bad state.

**36 Ferdinand V. Epistola . . . ad Carolum Regem Castiliae per Riccardum Bartholinum translata. S.l.n.d. [? Augsburg, Silvanus Otmar, c. 1516]** £4 10s

Small 4to. 4 ff. Full morocco. Fine woodcut border to title by Daniel Hopfer. A translation into Latin verse of Ferdinand's letter to his grandson, Charles V. Contains references to the Conquest of Oran & a reference to America which has escaped Harris's notice. No copy in British Museum, not in Palau & obviously very rare.

**37 First Annual Exhibition of the Society of Artists of the United States, 1811. Philadelphia, Thomas L. Plowman [1811]** £2 10s

8vo. Half niger morocco. 36 pp. A catalogue with notes. Among the older pictures represented are ones by Teniers, Rubens, Rembrandt, Titian, Watteau, etc. Interesting document for the history of American art.

**38 Forbin (Count de) Memoirs of the Count de Forbin, Commodore in the Navy of France. . . . containing his pleasant Narrative of the Voyages he made to the East-Indies & of the great Honours paid to him at the Court of Siam . . . his particular Account of the battle at La Hague . . . and his Secret History of the Chevalier de St. George's Expedition in 1708 from Dunkirk to Scotland, in which he had the special Charge of the Chevalier's Person. Translated from the French. London, J. Pemberton, 1731** £4 4s

2 vols. 12mo. Old calf. (Very slightly rubbed). Very rare. No copy recorded as having been sold by auction.

**39 [Franklin (Benjamin)] An Historical Review of the Constitution & Government of Pennsylvania from its Origin ; so far as regards the several Points of Controversy which have from time to time arisen between the several Governors of that Province & their several Assemblies. London, R. Griffiths, 1759** £4 10s

8vo. Original calf. This work is attributed to Franklin & is included in his collected works. It is more probable that it was composed under his direction. Fine copy.

**40 Frezier. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou fait pendant les années 1712, 1713 & 1714. Paris, J. G. Nyon, E. Ganeau & J. Quilker, 1716** £6 10s

4to. Old calf, repaired. With 37 maps, plans of towns & plates showing native costume of South America.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

- 41 Gambara** (Laurentius) *De Navigatione Christofori Columbi libri quattuor.* Rome, F. Zanetti, 1581 £14  
8vo. Vellum. First edition of an extraordinary rare poem on Christopher Columbus, with interesting details of the New World, & its inhabitants & natural history, besides many references to the part played in its discovery by Ferdinand & Isabella. No copy in the Huth or Hoe collection, no copy recorded as having been sold in Book Auction Records. In fine state.
- 42 Glareanus** (Henricus) *Henrici Glareani Helvetii Poetae Laureati de Geographia Liber unus.* Freiburg, Johannes Faber Emmeus, 1539 £6 10s  
Small 4to. New vellum. A rare work on geography by a learned Swiss humanist, Henry Loritz, of Glaris, a friend of Erasmus. The work mentions America, dealing with lands undescribed by Ptolemy. Fine copy.
- 43 Gomara** (Lopez de) *The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India now called New Spayne, achieved by the worthy Prince Hernando Cortes, Marques of the valley of Huaxacat . . . translated out of the Spanish tongue by T. N.* London, Henry Bynneman (1578) £60  
4to. Old green morocco, gilt device on title, 6 leaves. 405 pp. Woodcut initial letters. First English edition of Lopez de Gomara's "Conquista de Mexico," though the author's name is nowhere mentioned in the book. It formed the second part of the *Hist. general de las Indias*, but is the only part ever translated into English. An extremely scarce book in recent years, only one copy having been sold since 1924. Blank portion of titlepage repaired, first leaf of dedication torn and mended, portion of blank margin renewed and a few letters in facsimile. Otherwise in excellent condition. S.T.C. 16807. Sabin 27751. Church Cat. 123.
- 44 Gouvea** (Antonio de) *Jornarda do Arcebispo de Goa Dom Frey Aleixo de Meneses . . . Quando foy as Serras do Malauer et lugares em que morao os antigos Christaos de S. Thome.* Coimbra, Diogo Gomez Loureyro, 1606 £15 15s  
Small folio. Original limp vellum. Very rare work, the chief authority on the Christians of St. Thomas.
- 45 Grynaeus.** *Novus Orbis regionums ad Insularum veteribus incognitarum.* Paris, John Petit & Galiot du Pré for Antonius Augurellus, 1532 £50  
Folio. Old French calf, with arms of Charles Emanuel of Savoy on sides, fleur-de-lys at angles. With the very rare double-page world map of Oronce Finé dated 1532. This edition of a famous collection of voyages edited by Grynaeus is far rarer than the Basle edition of the same year. It contains most of the early voyages to date, including the three voyages of Columbus, Pinzon's voyage to Brazil in 1499, epitome of Vespucci's voyage, Marco Polo, Varthema, Peter Martyn, etc. There is a worm-hole in the upper blank margin of a few pages of index & a similar hole in the margins of some pages towards the end of the book, otherwise apart from some insignificant stains, a very good copy.
- 46 Hamilton, formerly Buchanan** (Francis), M.D. *An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha.* Edinburgh, 1819 35s  
4to. Calf, rebaked. With 8 plates.  
The author was in the service of the East India Company as a surgeon. He made numerous journeys through Southern India and Nepal and collected valuable scientific information and botanical specimens.
- 47 Hawkesworth** (John) *An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the Order of His Present Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow and the Endeavour, drawn up from the Journals, which were kept by the Commanders and the papers of Sir Joseph Banks.* The third edition. London, 1785 £3 3s  
8vo. Old calf, rebaked. 4 vols. With several maps and plates.
- 48 Head** (Captain F. B.) *Rough Notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas & among the Andes.* Second edition. London, John Murray, 1826 12s 6d  
8vo. Boards. Contains a description of Buenos Aires.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

- 49 Henderson** (Alexander) *A Grammar of the Moskito Language.* New York, John Gray, 1846 £1 5s  
8vo. Half calf.
- 50 Historical Catalogue** of the Paintings in the Philadelphia Museum, consisting chiefly of portraits of Revolutionary Patriots & other distinguished characters. [Philadelphia, s.n.], 1818 35s  
8vo. Half morocco. The collection was formed by Charles W. Peele during the War of Independence. There is a short biography of each person, including Franklin, Washington & Adams.
- 51 Holland** (Sir Henry) *Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc., during the years 1812 and 1813.* London, Longman, etc., 1815 35s  
4to. Polished calf, fully gilt back. Map and 12 full-page plates from sketches by the author. The author was one of the best known medical men of the period and physician to Queen Victoria.
- 52 Hooker** (Thomas) & **Cotton** (John) *A Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline, wherein the Way of the Congregationall Churches of Christ in New-England is Warranted & Cleared . . . in two Books.* The first by Mr. Thomas Hooker, late Pastor of the Church in Hartford upon Connecticut. The second by Mr. John Cotton, now Teacher of the Church at Boston. London, A. M. for John Bellamy, 1648 £15 15s  
Small 4to. Contemporary calf. Separate title-page to the work by Cotton. A very rare book of which no copy has been sold by auction in England for very many years. The second work contains many references to the Indians. A superb copy, with ex-libris of Lord Teynham, whose ancestor, William Roger, married a daughter of Sir Thomas More.
- 53 Hornius** (G.) *De Originibus Americanorum libri quattuor.* The Hague, A. Vlacq, 1653 £1 10s  
8vo. Calf. A learned work, giving various theories about the origin of the natives of America.
- 54 Humboldt** (Alexander von) *Reise in die Aequinoktial-Gegenden des Neuen Kontinents.* In Deutscher Bearbeitung von Hermann Hauff unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers. Stuttgart (1859) 10s 6d  
8vo. Cloth. 2 vols. German edition of this famous book of scientific travels in tropical America. It was first published in French.
- 55 Humphreys** (David) *An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Containing their Foundation, Proceedings & the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to the year 1728.* London, Joseph Downing, 1730 £8 8s  
8vo. Old calf, rebaked. With two large folding maps (1) of Carolina (2) of New England, New York, New Jersey & Pennsylvania. A very fine copy, with 18th century ex-libris of Christ Church College, Oxford. Full of information regarding the early history of the U.S.A.
- 56 Importance** (The) of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially considered, shewing that a Free & Open Trade to Africa & the Support and Preservation of the British Colonies & Plantations in America depend upon maintaining the Forts & Settlements, Rights & Privileges belonging to that Corporation. London, E. Say & J. Roberts, 1745 £4 4s  
4to. Half brown morocco. Map of the Coast of Africa granted to the Royal African Company & large folding map of Africa from Cape Blanco to Angola.
- 57 Institucion** de la Real Order Americana de Isabel la Catolica. Mexico, Mariano Ontiveros, 1816 10s 6d  
8vo. Wrappers.
- 58 Irby** (The Hon. Charles) and **Mangles** (James) *Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor during the years 1817 and 1818.* Printed for private distribution. London, 1823 18s  
8vo. Contemporary calf. Some maps and plates.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

**58A Ives** (Edward), Surgeon of Admiral Watson's Ship and of His Majesty's Hospital in the East Indies. A Voyage from England to India in the year 1754, and an Historical Narrative of the Operations . . . in India under the command of Vice Admiral Watson and Colonel CLIVE . . . also a Journey from Persia to England by an unusual route with an appendix containing an account of the Diseases prevalent in Admiral Watson's Squadron, a description of most of the trees, shrubs etc., of India, with their . . . medicinal virtues, also a copy of a letter written by a late ingenious physician on the Disorders incidental to Europeans at Gombroon in the Gulf of Persia. London, 1773 £3 3s

4to. Contemporary polished calf. With 2 maps and 13 plates. Contains some very interesting medical observations relating to Lind's works, also descriptions of Eastern plants and their properties.

**59 Johnson** (Charles) A General History of the Lives & Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street-Robbers, etc. From the Famous Sir John Falstaff . . . to 1733. To which is added A Genuine Account of the Voyages & Plunders of the most Notorious Pyrates. London, Oliver Payne, 1736 £20

Folio. Old calf, rebacked. Front. & 25 fine plates, showing scenes in the life of criminals & pirates. One blank corner torn & repaired, one plate slightly defective in the margin & a little short, very slight defects repaired here & there, otherwise an excellent copy of this most famous book on pirates.

**60 Juan** (J.) & **Ulloa** (Antonio de) A Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces on that extensive Continent . . . the Third edition. To which are added by Mr. John Adams . . . Occasional Notes & Observations; An Account of some Parts of the Brazils; & a Map of South America corrected. London, Lockyer Davis, 1772 £2 15s

2 vols. 8vo. Old tree calf. 8 folding maps & plates. A fine copy.

**61 Knox** (William) The Controversy between Great Britain & her Colonies Reviewed; The several Pleas of the Colonies in support of their Rights to all the Liberties & Privileges of British Subjects, & to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament Stated & Considered. London, J. Almon, 1769 £5 10s

8vo. Half red morocco. 1st edition of an important political work. The author was Provost Marshal of Georgia & Under Secretary of State for America. He is said to have been assisted by Grenville. Blank portion of errata leaf repaired, otherwise a fine copy.

**62 Las Casas** (Bartolomé de) The Spanish Colonie, or Brief Chronicle of the Acts and gestes of the Spaniards in the West Indies, called the newe World, for the space of XL. yeeres: Written in the Castilian tongue by the reverend Bishop Bartholomew de las Casas or Casaus, a Friar of the Order of S. Dominicke. And now first translated into English, by M. M. S. London, for William Brome, 1583 £11

S.T.C. 4739 (L.C.H.H.; AN. C.B.N.). Small 4to. Blue levant morocco.

"This book is most valuable for the particulars it contains of the cruelties committed by the Spaniards in the 'Ile of Hispaniola,' Terra Firme, Nicaragua, Mexico, Peru, and the adjacent kingdoms of South America, from the year 1493, when the Spaniards first commenced to inhabit the continent, to almost the date of the present volume—cruelties carried on for such a length of time and with a pertinacity so remarkable as to call forth even in those times a remonstrance against such inhuman barbarity." One section, occupying three pages, is intitled "Of the Provinces of the firme lande, or quarter that is called Florida." 1st English edition of the utmost rarity.

**63 Las Casas** (B. de) Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima. Oppenheim, J. de Bry, 1614 £12 12s

Small 4to. Contemporary pigskin, with stamped armorial & floral designs. Engraved front. & 17 engravings showing the cruelty of the Spaniards to the Indians. The fine engraved frontispiece is hinged on a stab. Very attractive copy.

**64 Las Casas** (B.) Le Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole perpetrée aux Indes Orientales. Amsterdam, Everest Cloppenburg, 1620 £12 12s

Small 4to. 19th century calf. 2 engraved title-pages & 37 engravings showing the cruelties of the Spaniards. The first part refers to the Indies, the second to the Netherlands.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

One or two margins slightly defective & repaired. Small defect in one page, last page re-margined & a letter or two defective, otherwise a sound copy.

**65 Las Casas** (Bart.) An Account of the First Voyages & Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing the most Exact Relation hitherto published of their cruelties on the Indians. . . . To which is added The Art of Travelling. London, J. Derby for D. Brown, etc., 1699 £15 15s

8vo. Contemporary calf. Two folding plates showing the cruelties of the Spaniards to the Indians. A very rare translation of some of Las Casas tracts. Very fine copy. The plates are often missing.

**66 Leguat** (Francis) A New Voyage to the East-Indies, by Francis Leguat & His Companions. London, R. Bonwicke, 1708 £4 4s

8vo. New half calf. Folding map of the Island of Diego Rodrigo, front. & 31 plates. Deals with the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius & St. Helena.

**67 [Leonard (D.)]** Massachusutensis. Or a Series of Letters containing a faithful state of many important facts which laid the foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . by a Person of Honor upon the Spot. Boston printed : London reprinted for J. Matthews, 1776 £3 3s

8vo. Boards. Possibly lacks half title. Very rare, no record of sale having occurred in England since 1917.

**67A Lisboa** (Consetheiro) Relação de Uma Viagem a Venezuela, Nova Granada, e Ecuador. Brussels, Lacroix, Verboechhoven & Co., 1866 £1

8vo. Gilt decorated cloth, with royal crown on sides. Folding maps & plans of towns & tinted lithographic plates of costume & scenery. From the library of Carlos of Portugal.

**68 Lorenzana** (Francisco Antonio) Concilios Provinciales celebrados en la muy noble . . . Ciudad de Mexico . . . en los años de 1555 y 1565. Dalos a Luz El Illmo. Sd. D. F. A. Lorenzana. Mexico, J. Antonio de Hogal, 1769-1770 £6 10s

3 parts in 2 vols. Original vellum. Fine clean copy.

**69 Mendez Pinto** (Fernan) Historia Oriental de la Peregrinaciones, adonde se escriven muchas cosas que vio y oyo en los Reynos de la China, Tartaria, Sornao, que vulgarmente se llama Siam, Calaminam . . . y otros muchos de aquellas partes Orientales . . . traduzido de Portugues en Castellano por Francisco de Herrera Maldonado. Valencia, 1645 £10 10s

Small folio. Old calf, gilt. Woodcut coat of arms on titlepage.

The third Spanish edition of one of the most famous and interesting early travel books. The author was a Portuguese who, in the middle of the 16th century, was one of the earliest European travellers to the Far East. He went to China and accompanied St. Francis Xavier on his mission to Japan. The relation of his travels was first published in Portuguese in 1614, and in Spanish for the first time in 1620. Palau V, 148.

**70 Mesa** (Sebastian de) Jornada de Africa por el Rey Don Sebastian y union del Reyno de Portugal a la Corona de Espana. Barcelona, Pedro Lacavalleria, 1630 £4 4s

Small 4to. Contemporary limp Spanish vellum. An account of King Sebastian's campaign against Muley Mahamat. Fine copy of a rare book.

**71 [Mexican War].** El dia 5 de Mayo Coleccion de Poesias Leidas . . . en el Theatro Nacional la noth del dia 20 de Mayo de 1862. Mexico, N. Chavez, 1862 10s 6d

12mo. Wrappers. Poems written to celebrate the Mexican victories over the French.

**72 Monardes** (Nicolas) Joyfull Newes out of the New-Found World. Wherein are declared the rare & singular vertues of divers Herbs, Trees, Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their applications as well to the use of Phisicke as of Chirurgery, etc. . . . Englished by John Frampton, Merchant. London, E. Allde by the assigne of Bonham Norton, 1596 £65

Small 4to. Old calf. Several woodcuts of animals, plants & stones newly introduced into Europe. A book of fundamental importance for the history of the introduction into Europe



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

of the products of America & of their use in medicine. There are some very slight discolourations from damp, but the copy can fairly be described as a very fine one. It has the rare leaf marked 'A' before the title.

**73 Morier (James)** A Journey through Persia, Armenia and Asia Minor to Constantinople in the years 1808 and 1809, in which is included some account of the proceedings of His Majesty Mission under Sir Harford Jones to the Court of the King of Persia. London, 1812 18s

4to. Old half calf, rebacked. With numerous maps and plates.

Original edition of a book, "which at once took rank as an important authority on a country then little known to Englishmen . . . and still holds a foremost place among early books of travel in Persia." (D.N.B.).

**74 Nunez de la Pena (Juan)** Conquista y antiguedades de las Islas de la Gran Canaria y su descripcion con muchas advertencias de sus Privilegios. Conquistadores, Pobladores, y otras particularidades en la muy poderosa Isla de Tenerife. Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1676 [SOLD]

Small 4to. Crushed brown morocco. 1st edition of the best history of the Canary Islands. Blank margin of one leaf mended and tear mended (without loss of surface).

**75 Pananti (Signor)** Narrative of a Residence in Algiers; comprising a geographical and historical account of the Regency . . . Anecdotes of the late War; Observations on the Relations of the Barbary States with the Christian Powers . . . with notes and illustrations by Edward Blaquierre, R.N. London, 1818 15s

4to. Boards. With two maps and a fine coloured aquatint view of Algiers.

**76 Parry (William Edward), R.N., F.R.S.** Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of A North West Passage, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-20, in His Majesty's Ships Hecla and Griper. London, John Murray, 1821 18s

4to. Half calf, a little rubbed. With 20 maps and plates.

**77 Patin (Charles)** Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Switzerland, Holland, and other parts of Europe, describing the most considerable cities . . . together with critical observations upon ancient Medals and Inscriptions. London, 1697 £2 2s

8vo. Old boards, rebacked. 2 ll., 334 pp. 1 leaf advertisements. With portrait, engraved frontispiece, map and 6 engraved plates.

Interesting account of the travels by the celebrated French physician. He was particularly interested in Art treasures, old inscriptions and coins.

**78 Pena Montenegro (Alonso de la)** Itinerario para Parochas de Indios en que se tratan las materias mas particulares, tocantes a ellos para su buena administracion. Antwerp, J. B. Verdussen, 1726 £8 8s

4to. Old calf, rebacked. A rare & interesting work for the instruction of missionaries to the Indians in America. The rights as well as the duties of the natives are exhaustively discussed. There is a section on Indian mine workers; discussing whether they have any right to any of the production of the mines. As a document showing the 18th century view of the status of natives race, this book is of unique interest.

**79 Perez de Lara (Alonso)** Compendio de las tres Gracias de la Sancta Cruzada Subsidio y Escusado que su Santidad concede a . . . Don Felipe III. Lyons, P. Chevalier, 1672 £15 15s

4to. Old vellum. An extraordinary & almost unknown work of the greatest American interest. It is an account of the privileges granted by the Pope to Philip III for the wars against the infidels. The first part recites all the Decrees & Regulations concerning the Sancta Cruzada. Pp. 88-193 are occupied with 'Despachos para las Indias,' 'Instruccion para las Indias,' & 'De las emprentas de las Bulas.' There is a fascinating & detailed account of printing Bulls for America which took place in the Escorial & of the scrupulous precautions in storing & checking them. Blocks are to be renewed when worn, unused paper checked, the Bulls to be printed in good letters & ink, etc., etc. No copy in the British Museum which possesses the first edition.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

**80 Perouse** (J. F. G. de la) *A Voyage round the World in the years 1785, 1786-8*  
 . . . edited by L. A. Milet-Mureau. Translated from the French. London, 1798  
 30s

Half calf. 3 vols. Portrait, many plates and maps. This copy lacks the list of plates, but is otherwise complete and in good condition.

**80A Philoponus** (Honorius) *Nova typis transacta Navigatio. Novi Orbis Indiae Occidentalis Admodum Rev. P. P. ac. F. F. Rev, ac Illmi Dom. Du Buellii Cataloni Abbatis montis Serrati et in universam Americam . . . Legati Vilarii ac Patriarchae ; sociorumque Monachorum ex ordine S. P. N. Benedicti ad supra dicta Novi Mundi barbaras gentes Christi S. Evangelium praedicandi gratia delegatorum per S. D. Papam Alexandrum, anno 1492.* S.l.n., 1621 £27 10s

Small folio. Half calf. Engraved title, with full length portraits of St. Brandan & St. Paul, emblem vignette & 18 fine plates of American scenes, the first showing Columbus on a ship with a globe. Very rare Americanum. It is the relation of Father Bernard Boell, a Catalan, who was sent out by the King of Spain to convert the New World. There are several issues of this book. Our copy has the name Philoponus correctly spelt at page 4 of dedication. Following the dedication are two pages, 'Observatio de Magnetie Nautico,' with diagrams. The title-page is backed. There is a very slight worm-hole in two pages, otherwise a fine copy. Not in Wheeler Gift catalogue.

**81 Plain Path** (The) to Christian Perfection . . . Translated from the French. Philadelphia, Joseph Cruikshank, 1780 ; (2) **Benezet** (A.) *The Plainness & Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion.* ibidem, 1783 25s

In one vol. 12mo. Hf. cf. Corner of one page torn away with loss of text in second work.

**82 Poinsett** (J. R.) *Notes on Mexico made in the Autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Revolution & Translation of Official Reports on the Present State of that Country.* London, John Miller, 1825 15s

8vo. Original boards, rebacked. Folding map of author's journey (slightly defective in folds). The author was a member of Congress. There is a long account of mining in Mexico.

**83 Popular Literature.** 25 Broad sides, printed in Mexico in the first half of the 19th Century. These broad sides include poems of political events, *Decimas a la fuga del Tirano Santa-Anna.* "Responde la Estatua Nueva al Caballito de Troya," satirical poem, "Satira Nueva de los trajes que usan las señoras mujeres," proclamation, etc. They date from 1805 to 1843. Obviously of the greatest interest & rarity £3 10s

**84 Por la Jurisdiction** de la Real Audiencia de la Casa de Contratacion de la S Indias . . . con la Ordinaria de Esta Ciudad . . . sobre no deuer conocer et dicho Teniente de la causa criminal contra Thomas de Arenas, Contador Mayor superintendente de la Contaduria de Auerias . . . por auer muerto a Don Alonso de Villa Corta Melendez, Contador assimismo de dicho Tribunal. . . . [Seville, c. 1650] £5 5s

Small folio. Vellum. 34 ff. An important historical survey of the jurisdiction of the Casa de la Contratacion of Seville, founded in 1503 to control the trade with the Indies & to adjudicate on all cases civil or criminal, connected with it. In this work the jurisdiction of the Court to try this particular case is meticulous & all previous authorities & cases since 1503 are reviewed. Apparently unrecorded.

**85 Proposal** (A) for the better Supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations & for Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity. By a College to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda. London, H. Woodfall, 1725 £3 10s

8vo. Half. calf. Relates to the whole American Continent & not Bermuda, which on account of its healthy climate, was to be the missionaries' headquarters.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

**86 Psalms.** A New Version of the Psalms of David. Fitted to the Tunes used in Churches by N. Brady & N. Tate. Boston, Joseph Bumstead for David West & E. Larkin, Jr., 1790

£2 5s

12mo. Old calf, rubbed. The hymns which occupy pages 277-358 is one of the earliest collections made in America. No copy in Bodleian or British Museum.

**87 Ramusio** (G. B.) Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi. Vol. 1 & 2. Venice, Giunta, 1563 & 1559

£6 6s

Folio. Old calf, a little worn at joints. The first two volumes of this most famous collection of voyages, containing practically all the accounts of travels published up to the period of its publication. Vol. 1 contains a map of Africa on 5 pages, showing the Cape of Good Hope. There are many woodcuts of plants, buildings, etc. Very fine copy.

**88 Rattray** (Alexander) Vancouver Island and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; & what they may become. London, Smith Elder & Co., 1862

30s

8vo. Full calf. (Edinburgh Academy prize binding). With folding map & tinted lithographic views of places in British Columbia.

**89 Reformation.** Principles exhibited by the Reformed Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. New York, Hopkins & Seymour, 1807

£1 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf. Contains an interesting section on the history of the Presbyterian Church in America.

**90 Relacion** del ultimo viage al Estrecho de Magellan de la fragata de S. M. Santa Maria la Cabeza en los años de 1785 y 1786. Extracto de todas los anteriores desde su descubrimiento impresos y MSS. Madrid, Viuda de Ibarra, 1788

£3 3s

4to. Contemporary Spanish calf. Portrait of Magellan, large folding map of the Straights of Magellan, & 3 other folding maps. An important account of the Straights of Magellan, containing a history of their discovery, their natural history & an account of this latest voyage.

**91 Remesal** (Fr. Antonio de) Historia de la Provincia de S. Vicente de Chyafu y Guatemala de la Orden de nro Glorioso Padre Sancto Domingo. Madrid, Francisco de Angulo, 1619

£16 16s

Folio. 18th century mottled Spanish calf. Fine engraved front. A book of great importance & rarity that has practically disappeared from commerce. Palau quotes copies priced at £80 & £30 before the last war. The text is complete, but a portion of the index referring to books VII-XIII is missing. One leaf of index is misbound. Very fine copy.

**92 Retana** (W. E.) Catalogo de Obras Filippinas que ofrece en venta W. E. Retana. Madrid [c. 1905]

18s

8vo. Green sprinkled calf. A valuable bibliographical catalogue.

**93 Rogemont** (Francisco), S.J. Relacam do Estado Politico e espirital do Imperio da China pellos annos de 1659 atêo de 1666 escrita em Latim . . . traduzida por hum Religioso da mesma Companhia de Jesus. Lisbon, Ioan da Costa, 1672

£10 10s

Small 4to. 19th century half calf. A very rare account of China by a Portuguese Jesuit Missionary. Monogram of Don Carlos of Portugal on title.

**94 Russell** (Alexander), M.D. The Natural History of Aleppo, containing a description of the City and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood, together with an account of the climate, inhabitants and diseases, particularly of the Plague. The second edition, revised, enlarged and illustrated, with notes, by Pat. Russell, M.D., F.R.S. London, 1794

£2 15s

4to. Polished calf, gilt (hinges weak). 2 vols. With numerous engraved plates, many showing animals and plants. This work was written at the suggestion of Fothergill by the author who had lived for some years at Aleppo. It has been described as one of the most complete pictures of Eastern manners extant and is of particular medical interest for the detailed observations on the diseases of the natives and the plague. A German translation was made by Gronovius. It is also interesting to note that John Hunter contributed to this book some observations on the anatomy of the camel's stomach and some notes on the anatomy of the Jerboa.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

**95 Shelvocke** (Captain George) *A Voyage round the World. By the Way of the Great South Sea. Performed in the years 1719, 20, 21, 22 in the Speedwell of London. London, For J. Senex, etc., 1726* £7 10s

8vo. Original calf. Folding map showing the ship's route & 3 plates, including one of the sea-lion. Very fine copy. Coleridge made use of the Albatross incident in the 'Ancient Mariner.'

The Contents are bound at the end, instead of after the Preface.

**96 Siguenza Gongora** (Carlos de) *Theatro de Virtudes Politicas que Constityen a un Principe : advertidas en los Monarchas antiguos del Mexicano Imperio con cuyas efigies se Hermoséo et Arco Triumphal que . . . Mexico Erigió para el digno recibimiento en ella del Excelentissimo Señor Virrey Conde de Paredes. Mexico, Vinda de Bernardo Calderon, 1680* £10 10s

Small 4to. Modern green morocco. Very rare work, full of details of the ancient Kings of Mexico.

**97 Smollett** (T.) *Travels through France and Italy, with a Particular Description of the Town and Territory and Climate of Nice. To which is added a Register of the Weather, kept during a Residence of Eighteen Months in that City. London, R. Baldwin, 1766* £3 3s

2 vols. 8vo. Old calf (back of vol. I repaired). FIRST EDITION.

## UNRECORDED LONDON EDITION OF A POEM ON COLUMBUS.

**98 Stella** (J. C.) *Julii Caesaris Stellae Nov. Rom. Columbeidos libri priores tres. Lugduni (sic) [London, John Wolfe], 1585* £27 10s

Small 4to. Polished calf. 26 ff., the second & last blank. An epic poem on Columbus & the discovery of the New World. An unrecorded edition, quite certainly printed by John Wolfe in London. He issued this book in the same year under his name & with the imprint of London, with the second leaf (here blank), containing a dedication from Castelvetri to Sir Walter Raleigh. Very fine copy.

**99 Tamariz de Carmona** (Antonio) *Relacion . . . del Tempio Real de la ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles en la Nueva España y su Catedral. Puebla, 1649* £8 10s

Small 4to. Original limp vellum. One of the very first books printed in Puebla in Mexico, where printing was introduced round about 1640. Medina, No. 31.

**100 Tamayo de Vargas** (Tomas) *Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador i Baia de Todos-Santos en la provincia de Brasil. Por las armes de Don Philippe IV. Madrid, Vinda de Alonso Martin, 1628* £21

Small 4to. Old limp vellum, with ties. Early & rare history of Brazil, with special account of San Salvador, the capital & its recapture from the Dutch by the Spanish & Portuguese in 1625. The paper of bad quality is slightly spotted & there are one or two notes in ink, otherwise in good condition. Medina, Vol. II., No. 850, only knew of one copy.

**101 Teixeira** (Pedro) *Relaciones d'el Origen Descendencia y Succession de los Reyes de Persia y de Harmaz y de un viage hecho por el mismo autor dende (sic) la India Oriental hasta Italia par tierra. Antwerp, H. Verdussen, 1610*

Bound with : **Keckerman** (B.) *Politica specialis gemina Prior Polonia . . . Posterior Germanica. Hanover, G. Antonius, 1611* £21 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf, with the arms of De Thou & his first wife. Very rare work by a Portuguese explorer. His voyage to the East resulted in a collection of historical documents of great value embodied in this work. The last part describes the author's return journey by way of the Philippines & Dutch East Indies. Very fine copy of an extraordinarily rare book. The Coates copy was sold for £27 in July, 1923.

**102 Thevet** (Andrea) *Historia dell'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica tradotta di Francese in lingua Italiana da M. Giuseppe Horologi. Venice, G. Giolito de' Ferrari, 1561* £8 8s

8vo. Old vellum. 1st Italian translation. Thevet went out with Villegaignon in 1555 to found a French colony at Rio de Janeiro. They sailed North & Thevet describes Canada & Newfoundland & says that Cartier gave him much information concerning his voyage. Tobacco is described on page 333. Fine copy, with ex-libris of Consul Smith.



AMERICANA AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

**103 Travels** (The) of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, in Asia, Africa, and Europe during the years 1799-1803. Written by himself in the Persian language. Translated by Charles Stewart. London, 1810 15s

8vo. Original boards, backs worn. 2 vols. With portrait. FIRST EDITION.

**104 The Unfortunate Englishmen**, or a Faithful Narrative of the Distresses & Adventures of John Cockburn & Five other English Mariners . . . who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa . . . & set on Shore at a Place called Porto Cavallo . . . containing A Journey over Land from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea. London, T. Sabine, N.D. [c. 1790] £1 1s

8vo. Hf. morocco. Engraved frontispiece.

**105 Vega** (Garcilaso de la) Primera parte de los Comentarios Reales que tratan de el Origen de los Incas, Reies que fueron de Peru . . . segunda Impresion y añadida la vida de Inti Cusi Tituiuparqui penultime Inca. Madrid, Oficina Real, 1723 £6 10s

Historia General de Peru. Segunda Impression. *ibid.* 1722.

2 vols. Small folio. Contemporary Spanish calf. An excellent & well printed edition of the first work by a native S. American historian.

**106 Vernon** (Vice Admiral) A New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts to the Taking of Porto-Bello. In Thirteen Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. London, J. Hodges, 1740 £4 4s

8vo. Old panelled calf. Large folding maps of Jamaica & the Spanish West Indies. An interesting book dealing with Sir Henry Morgan & the Buccaneers, the natural history of Jamaica & its trade & commerce. No copy recorded as sold in Book Auction Records.

**107 Vetancurt** (Augustin de) Arte de Lengua Mexicana. Mexico, Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio, 1673 £27 10s

Small 4to. Contemporary limp vellum. Small cut of St. Anthony of Padua on title. One of the rarest Mexican grammars published for the use of missionaries. The author, Father August de Bethencourt was born in Mexico in 1620 & became a Franciscan missionary, spending his life among the Indians.

**108 Walker** (Sir Hovenden) A Journal : or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. With an Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Courts-Martial, Councils of War, etc., relating thereto. London, D. Browne, etc., 1720 £5 15s

8vo. Contemporary panelled calf. A very fine copy, but unfortunately the outer blank margin of a few leaves are stained with ink.

**109 [Washington (George)]** A Masonic Eulogy of the Life of the Illustrious Brother, George Washington. Pronounced before the Brethren of St. John's Lodge . . . By Brother George Blake. Second Edition. Boston, Printed by Brother John Russell, 5800 [1800] £2 10s

8vo. Hf. morocco. Woodcut on title.

**110 Wraxall** (Sir Nathaniel William) A Tour through some of the Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburg, in a series of Letters. The third edition, corrected. London, 1776 12s 6d

8vo. Contemporary quarter calf. 411 pp. With a folding map. An entertaining book, which was recommended by Dr. Johnson to Mrs. Thrale for reading.

**111 Zarate** (Agustin de) Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquête du Peron. Traduite de l'Espagnol par S. D. C. Amsterdam, J. Louis de Lorme, 1700 £10 10s

2 vols. 12mo. Contemporary French olive morocco, gilt borders & arms of Adrien de Vieuville, Grand master of the Order of Malta on sides. Engraved front. & plates, some folding. A rare French armorial binding.



**AERONAUTICS.**

- 112 **Bacon** (John M.) The Record of an Aeronaut. Being the Life of John M. Bacon. By his daughter, Gertrude Bacon. London, 1907 12s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 358 pp. With many plates.
- 113 **Baden-Powell** (Major B.) Practical Aerodynamics and the theory of the aeroplane. A résumé of the principles evolved by past experiments. Part I (only). Aeronautics Office (1910) 8s 6d  
8vo. Original wrapper. 57 pp. Illustrated.
- 114 **Berget** (Alphonse) The Conquest of the Air. Aeronautics, Aviation, History, Theory, Practice. New and revised edition. London, 1911 10s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 249 pp. With 48 plates showing early types of aeroplanes and air-ships and many diagrams.
- 115 **Brewer** (Robert W. A.) The Art of Aviation. A Handbook upon Aeroplanes and their engines, with notes upon propellers. London, 1910 12s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 253 pp. With 12 folding plates and many illustrations in text showing the early types of aeroplanes as used by Blériot, Wright, etc.
- 116 **Dommett** (W. E.) Aeroplanes and Airships, including Steering, Propelling and navigating apparatus, Bombs, Flechettes, Anti-Aircraft Guns and Searchlights, and with notes on Aircraft Offensive and Defensive Tactics and Exploits in the present war. London, Whitaker, 1915 10s 6d  
8vo. Original paper wrappers. 106 pp. With 26 illustrations and 12 plates. Most Aeronautical books published during the last war are now difficult to find.
- 117 **Faujas de Saint-Fond**. Description des Expériences de la Machine Aerostatique de MM. de Montgolfier, et de celles auxquelles cette découverte a donné lieu. Paris, 1783 £2 10s  
8vo. Old calf. 40 + 299 pp., 3 leaves. With 9 engraved plates.
- 118 **Ferris** (Richard, B.S., C.E.) How to Fly, or the Conquest of the Air. London, Nelson (1910) 12s 6d  
Thick 8vo. Original cloth. 475 pp. With over 150 illustrations. An interesting book, one of the earliest works giving a complete account in narrative and pictures of the early history of flying.
- 119 **Fonvielle** (Wilfrid de) Adventures in the Air, being Memorable Experiences of Great Aeronauts. From the French. Translated and edited by John S. Keltie. London, 1877 18s  
8vo. Original blue cloth, gilt. 304 pp. With many plates and illustrations.
- 120 **Harper** (E. H.) and **Ferguson** (Allan) Aerial Locomotion. Cambridge, University Press, 1911 8s 6d  
8vo. Cloth. 164 pp. Fully illustrated. There is a historical section of 30 pages.
- 121 **Lanchester** (F. W.) Aircraft in Warfare. The Dawn of the Fourth Arm. London, 1916 10s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 222 pp. With 14 plates.
- 122 **Lilienthal** (Otto) Der Vogelflug als Grundlage der Fliegekunst. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der Flugtechnik. Berlin, 1889 £4 4s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 1 coloured frontispiece, 8 lithographs and 80 woodcuts.

First edition of this celebrated work, forming together with the book by Perseval the foundation of the modern art of flying. Lilienthal, the Jewish pioneer of the modern technique of flying, died in a flying accident.

- 123 **Mansfield** (Charles Blackford) Aerial Navigation, edited by his Brother, Robert Blackford Mansfield, B.A., with a Preface by J. M. Ludlow. London, Macmillan & Co., 1877 18s  
8vo. Original cloth. Diagrams. With signature on fly-leaf, "George Loyal 'Aeronaut!' New York. U.S.A."
- 124 **Marion** (F.) Wonderful Balloon Ascents; or, The Conquest of the Skies. A History of Balloons and Balloon Voyages. From the French. London, Cassell (ca. 1905) 12s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 224 pp. Fully illustrated. A full historical study.
- 125 **Morgan** (Alfred Powell) How to build a 20 Foot Bi-Plane Glider. New edition, revised. New York and London, 1912 6s  
8vo. Cloth. 60 pp. Illustrated.
- 126 **Racle** (Georges) Directions des Aérostats. Deux Modes d'Orientation. Paris, 1883 21s  
8vo. Original printed wrappers. 32 pp. Illustrated.
- 127 **Talbot** (Frederick A.) Aeroplanes and Dirigibles of War. London (1915) 8s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 283 pp. With many plates.
- 128 **Tissandrier** (Gaston) Le Problème de la Direction des Aérostats. Application de l'Electricité à la Navigation Aérienne. Paris, 1883 21s  
8vo. Original printed wrappers. 32 pp. With a folding plate and illustrations in text.
- 129 **Tissandrier** (Gaston) Observations Météorologiques en Ballon. Résumé de 25 Ascensions Aérostatiques. Paris, 1879 21s  
8vo. Original printed wrappers. 51 pp. With several illustrations.
- 130 **Turner** (Charles S.) Aerial Navigation of To-Day. Second edition. London, 1910 10s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 321 pp. Fully illustrated.
- 131 **Valentine** (E. Seton) and **Tomlinson** (F. L.) Travels in Space. A History of Aerial Navigation. London, 1902 18s  
8vo. Original cloth. 328 pp. Profusely illustrated.
- 132 **Walker** (Frederick) Aerial Navigation. A Practical Handbook on the construction of Dirigible Balloons, Aerostats, Aeroplanes and Airships. Second edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1910 12s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 164 pp. Many illustrations.

**AGRICULTURE, BOTANY AND GARDENING.**

(see also under heading Science, Natural History and no. 842).

- 133 **Aldini** (Tobias) Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam plantarum quae continentur Rome in Horto Farnesiano. Rome, Jac. Mascardi, 1625 £3 3s  
Small folio. Half calf. Engraved frontispiece with figures of Dioscorides and Theophrastus and 22 fine copper engravings of exotic plants cultivated in the gardens of the Farnese Palace in Rome. At the end is a description of their medical properties.
- 134 **Estienne** (Charles), Maison Rustique, or The Countrey Farme. Compyled in the French Tongue by Charles Stevens and John



AGRICULTURE, &C.—*continued.*

- Liebault . . . and translated into English by Richard Surfet, Now newly reviewed, corrected, and augmented with divers large auditions out of the works of Serres, Vinet, Albyterio, Grilli, and the Husbandries of France, Italie and Spaine reconciled and made to agree with ours here in England, by Gervase Markham. London, John Bill, 1616 £5 5s  
Folio. Old calf, gilt, medallion on sides, rebacked. Some woodcuts.  
A fine book dealing with all aspects of country life. There are sections on gardening, on bees, silkworms, bakery, beer and wine, cookery, hunting, fishing, etc. Very slight repair to blank margin of title-page, otherwise a good copy.
- 135 **Evelyn** (John) *Kalendarium Hortense*: or, the Gard'ners Almanac, directing what he is to do throughout the year. The fifth edition, with many useful additions. London, John Martyn, 1673 £2 2s  
8vo. Contemporary calf. 127 pp., 4 ll.  
A fine copy with the first blank leaf.
- 136 **Fusch** (Remaclus) *De Herbarum Notitia Natura atque earum viribus, deque iis tum ratione, tum experientia investigandis, Dialogus. De Simplicium Medicamentorum quorum apud Pharmacopolas frequens usus est, electione seu delectu, Tabella . . . Medicinæ herbariæ studiosis tum Pharmacopolis apprimè necessaria.* Antwerp, Martin Nutius, 1544 £6 6s  
8vo. New half calf. Device on title. Extremely rare work on botany & the use of plants in medicine by a little known 16th century botanist.
- 137 **Hellwig** (L. Christoph von) *Der nach Art L. Christoph von Hellwig Med. Prac. Erff. Wohleingerichtete, Hundertjahrig Haus-Kalender.* Leipzig, C. F. Gessner, [1744] 21s  
8vo. Old boards. Engraved front. and numerous woodcuts in the text, taken from earlier blocks, showing the Signs of the Zodiac, the agricultural operations of the months, etc. An interesting early almanack. Full instructions are given for work in the fields, gardens and house during each month and at the end there is a section on the diseases of animals.
- 138 **Lambart** (James) *The Countrymans Treasure: Shewing the Nature, Cause & Cure of all Diseases incident to Cattell, viz., Oxen, Cows & Calves; Sheep, Hogs & Dogs.* London, Henry Twyford & Obadiah Blagrove, 1683 £3 3s  
8vo. Old calf, rebacked. With 3 title-page & a woodcut of cattle & swine. The preface & pp. 51-2 are bound in a wrong order. The section on dogs describe the different varieties. Rare.
- 139 **Lauremberg** (P.) (1) *Horticultura, Libris II., comprehensa.* (2) *Apparatus plantarum primum: tributus in duos libros. I. De Plantis Bulbosis. II., De Plantis Tuberosis.* Frankfort a. M., [1631-32] £3 10s  
2 parts in one vol. 4to. Old vellum. Fine engraved titles and about 60 copperplates by Merian, comprising figures of plants, Horticultural Implements, designs for Parterres, Maizes, etc.
- 140 [**Linnaeus**] Pulteney (R.) *A General View of the Writings of Linnaeus, the second edition, with corrections, considerable additions & Memoirs of the Author, by William George Maton . . . To which is annexed The Diary of Linnaeus, written by himself & now translated into English from the*

Swedish Manuscript in the possession of the editor. London, J. Mawman, 1805 30s  
4to. Original half calf. Portrait of Linnaeus & of the author, facsimiles of Linnaeus' autograph. Fine copy of this fundamental work.

- 141 **Merlet** (Jean) *L'Abrégé des bons fruits avec la manière de les connaitre et de cultiver les Arbres.* Revu, corrigé et augmenté. Paris, Sangrain fils, 1740 15s  
12mo. Vellum. A rare treatise on fruit culture.
- 142 **Schabol** (M. l'Abbé Roger) *La Pratique du Jardinage. Avec figures en taille-douce, dessinées et gravées d'après nature.* Paris, Debure, 1770 21s  
2 vols. 8vo. Contemporary calf. 18 engraved plates of fruit-trees at the end. The first edition published after the death of Schabol by his friend and biographer, Dargenville.
- 143 **Sibbald** (Robert) *Scotia Illustrata sive Prodomus Historiæ Naturalis.* Edinburgh, Jacobus Kniblus, 1684 £5 5s  
Folio. Old calf. 5 ll., 15 pp., 7 ll., 102 pp., 6 ll., 114 pp., 6 ll., pp. 1-37, 3 ll., pp. 41-56, 2 ll. 22 engraved plates showing plants, fishes, birds and minerals.  
Original edition of this important book on the Natural History of Scotland. It was undertaken by Sir Robert Sibbald at the special request of Charles II. Sibbald was the founder of the Botanical Gardens and of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh. A fine copy with an engraved portrait of Charles II. inserted and an autograph inscription from the author to "the Earl of Murray, Secretary of State for the Kingdom of Scotland."

## ANGLO-SAXON.

- 144 **Somner** (William) *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino- Anglicum Voces, Phrasesque præcipuas Anglo-Saxonicas e libris sive manuscriptis . . . cum Latina et Anglica Vocum Interpretatione complectens . . . accesserunt Aelfrici Grammatica Latino-Saxonica.* Oxford and London, 1659 £2.10s  
Small folio. Old sheepskin stamped in blind, rebacked. This copy is interleaved throughout with blank paper. First edition of the chief work of this early Anglo-Saxon scholar, Roger Spelman, to whom the book is dedicated, had bestowed on Sumner the annual stipend of the Anglo-Saxon lecture founded by his father, Sir Henry Spelman, and thus enabled Sumner to complete his work.

## ART AND ARCHITECTURE.

- 145 **Accolti** (Pietro) *Lo Inganno De Gl'Occhi. Prospettiva Pratica.* Florence, P. Ciccconcilli, 1625 £2 2s  
Small folio. Old vellum, a little defective. 6 ll., 152 pp., 2 ll. With very many woodcut diagrams showing perspective.  
Blank corner of last leaf repaired.
- 146 **Barbault.** *Vues des Plus Beaux Restes des Antiquités Romaines telles qu'elles subsistent encore à Rome et en divers endroits de l'Italie.* Rome, Bouchard and Gravier, 1787 £3 10s  
Folio. Old half calf, joints worn. A most attractive series of 100 etchings of Roman antiquities, engraved by Montague after Barbault.
- 147 [**Chelsum** (D., J.)] *A History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto, from It's Origin to the Present Times. Including An Account of the Works of the Earliest Artists.* Winchester, J. Robbins, 1781 12s 6d  
8vo. Original calf.



## ART AND ARCHITECTURE—continued.

## THE FIRST BOOK ON FRENCH RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE.

- 148 **Du Cerceau** (Jacobus Androuetius) De Architectura Opus. Paris, Benedictus Praevotius, 1559 £10 10s

Folio. Old limp vellum. 16 ll. of text and 50 fine full-page plates of houses and palaces with their ground plans, designed by the great 16th century French architect.

FIRST EDITION. A few plates a little browned.

- 149 **Giardini** (Johann) Promptuarium Artis Argentariae. Römische Modelle für Gold- und Silberarbeiten zur Verfertigung aller Arten geschmackvoller goldner und silberner Geschirre, Vasen, etc., etc. Rome, 1750 £7 10s

Folio. Boards, rebaked. 100 fine engraved plates showing designs for gold and silver work.

One of the most decorative books of designs for gold and silverwork published in the 18th century.

- 150 **Jolimont** (T. de) Les Principaux Edifices de la Ville de Rouen en 1525 dessinés à cette époque sur les plans d'un livre manuscrit conservé aux Archives de la ville appelé Le Livre des Fontaines, reproduit en fac-simile et publiés avec des notices historiques. Rouen, 1845 18s

With many plates in colour of reproductions from the illuminated manuscript.

- 151 **De Laborde** (Cte. Alexandre) Projets d'Embellissements de Paris et de Travaux d'Utilité Publique concernant les Ponts et Chaussées. Paris, 1816 30s

Folio. Original printed boards, back a little defective. With 13 plates, mostly in aquatint.

This interesting work contains an early attempt at town planning. There are projects for the improvement of roads and the water supply of Paris as well as the erection of new ornamental fountains and for a new promenade at the Champs Elysées.

- 152 **Le Pautre** (Anthoine) Les Oeuvres d'Architecture. Paris, Jombert (1652) £4 4s

Folio. Old calf, rebaked. With 60 fine engraved plates, mostly double page, including the engraved title and the portrait of the author. These decorative plates show fine buildings, facades of palaces, ground plans, etc., etc., designed by the great French architect. There are two issues of the book. Ours is the second which has some text, the first issue consists of the plates only.

- 153 **Lorraine** (Claude) Liber Veritatis, or a Collection of Two Hundred Prints after the Original Designs of Claude le Lorrain in the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire. Executed by Richard Earlom. London, John Boydell, 1777 £9 9s

2 vols. Old calf, joints weak. Remarkably fine impression of these beautiful aquatints. The original issue in which plates 26 & 27 were transposed in error. Some of the prints are in almost proof state, before any rework was done on them. From the Lulworth Castle collection & the library of D. F. Hurlbutt, with his collectors stamp on verso of plates.

- 154 **Morland**. George Morland, a Biographical Essay, by J. T. Herbert Baily, with a Catalogue of the Engraved Pictures. London, 1906 10s 6d

4to. New cloth. Reproductions, many in colour.

- 155 **Reichel** (Anton) Die Clair Obscur Schnitte des XVI., XVII. und XVIIIten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Zürich, etc., 1926 £6 6s

Folio. Original folder. With 100 plates of reproductions.

- 156 **Vries** (Johann Vredemann) Perspective.

Leidn, H. Hondius (1604-05) £4 4s

Oblong folio. Old vellum. 2 parts in one volume. The books consist of two engraved titlepages, engraved portrait of the author, 13 leaves of text and 74 very fine full page engraved plates showing perspective in the interior of houses, streets, gardens, etc. A rare French edition of this book which was published first in Latin in 1604. The plates are interesting not only for the perspective shown, but for the interior and exterior views of houses on some of the plates. One of the plates appears to come from a slightly shorter copy and a portrait of Hondius is possibly missing from the copy, otherwise in good condition.

- 157 **De Nael** (Cornelius):

(1) Illtn. D. D. Gulielmo Van der Straeten venustas hasa imagines C. de Nael amoris dicat. Title & 19 etchings of feasts & merrymakings.

(2) Title-page, with dedication to J. B. Cachopin de Laredo, dated 1637 & 12 etchings of past scenes.

(3) Engraved emblematic title & series of 15 most interesting etchings of various street trades, including spectacle-seller, weaver, shoe-maker, etc.

(4) Engraved emblematic title dated 1629, with dedication & 12 etchings of the poor receiving charity £6 6s

Bound in one volume. 4to. Old vellum. A very rare series of engravings by a Flemish artist who travelled in Italy & Spain. He is best known for his battle scenes.

## EARLY BICYCLES.

- 158 **Velocipedes, Bicycles and Tricycles**. How to make, and how to use them, by "Velox."

London, Routledge, 1869 £3 3s

Original printed boards, spine very slightly rubbed. 127 pp. With very many illustrations. One of the earliest printed books on this subject. A very remarkable copy in the original yellow boards. Extremely rare in this condition.

## BODONI PRESS.

(See also no. 220A).

- 159 **Anacreon**, praefixo commentario quo poetae genus traditur et Bibliotheca Anacreonteia adumbratur. Parma, Bodoni, 1791 £3 3s

8vo. Straight grained blue morocco, g.e., i.g.d. A very attractive specimen of Bodoni's press, printed in capital letters throughout.

- 160 **Gray** (Thomas) Elegia Inglese di Tommaso Gray sopra un Cimitero Campestre trasportata in Verso Italiano da Giuseppe Torelli Veronese. Parma, Bodoni, 1793 £2 10s

Small folio. New quarter morocco. English and Italian text printed on opposite sides. An uncut copy.

- 161 **Rossi** (Bernardo de) Sinopsi della Ermeneutica Sacra o' dell' arte di ben interpretare la Sacra Scrittura. Parma, Bodoni, 1809 12s 6d

8vo. Old half vellum.

- 162 [**Thomas a Kempis**]. De Imitatione Christi Libri Quatuor. Parma, Bodoni, 1793 £7 10s

Folio. Old calf, gilt, rebaked, gauffed edges. A very fine copy, ruled in red throughout.

- 163 **Virgil**. Opera. Parma, Bodoni, 1793 £10 10s

Folio. 2 vols. Original Italian boards, new backs. There is one tear in a blank margin without loss of



**BODONI PRESS—continued.**

surface. Apart from this a beautiful, spotless and entirely uncut copy of one of Bodoni's masterpieces of typographic art. De Lama, 81-2.

- 164 [**Walpole** (Horace)] *The Castle of Otranto, A Gothic Story.* Translated by William Marshal, Gent., from the original Italian of Onuphro Muralto, Canon of the Church of St. Nicholas at Otranto. The Sixth Edition. Parma, Printed by Bodoni for J. Edwards, Bookseller of London, 1791

£3 3s

8vo. Old calf, rebounded, g.e. With the half title and two engraved frontispieces. Outer margins of frontispieces very slightly spotted, otherwise fine.

**CALLIGRAPHY.**

- 165 **Bertrand.** *Le Petit Maître d'écritures.* Paris, Blaisot, 1823 15s  
30 engraved plates of calligraphy mounted in a small folio album, boards. Several other plates of calligraphy by other artists of the period.
- 166 **Huet de Tostes.** *Les Ecritures Expédées à l'usage des Bureaux et du Commerce.* Paris, chez Basset, [ca. 1815] 25s  
Folio. Contemporary boards. Title and 17 engraved plates of calligraphy, engraved by Dizambourg.

**CAMPANOLOGY.**

- 167 **A Key to the Art of Ringing,** with Considerable Additions . . . by William Jones, John Reeves & Thomas Blakemore. London, Longman, Rees, etc. [c. 1810] 18s  
8vo. Half morocco, uncut copy.

**CARRIAGES.**

- 168 **Smith** (Geo., Member of the Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers) *Concise History of English Carriages (from Reliable Authorities), Past and Present.* With Fifty Illustrations. Tunbridge Wells, Courier Printing Company, 1896 £1 1s  
8vo. 99 pp. Original cloth. One chapter (pp. 75-94) is devoted to motor cars.

**CHAPBOOKS.**

- 169 *Histoire Veritable et Complette de Chodruc Duclos surnomé l'home à la longue barbe du Palais Royal.* Paris, 1829 6s  
12mo. Hf. cf. Folding front. showing Duclos at 4 ages of his life.
- 170 **Le Veritable Messager Boiteux** de Berne pour, 1792. Vevey, Chez les Hoirs de P. A. Cherelic, 1792 12s 6d  
Small 4to. Hf. cf. With numerous popular woodcuts some full-page, of contemporary events. Lacks last leaf.

**COLOUR PRINTING.**

- 171 **Savage** (William) *Practical Hints on Decorative Printing.* London, Printed for the Proprietor, 1822 £8 10s  
4to. Russia, rebounded. With 49 plates, mostly printed in colour, showing methods of "chiaroscuro" colour printing. In one case 29 blocks are used. There is some very attractive printing in gold.

**CONJURING.**

- 172 **Frost** (Thomas) *The Lives of the Conjurers.* London, Tinsley Brothers, 1876 12s 6d  
8vo. 360 pp. Original cloth. Endpapers slightly dampstained.

**COSTUME.**

- 173 [**Dress**]. *Letters Patents of Declaration of the King of France, for the Reformation of Excesse in Apparell, and for Regulating of the Same.* Published in the Parliament at Rouen the 30. day of May. London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile, 1634 £2 10s  
Sm. 8vo. 12 leaves. Half calf. S.T.C. 16848.

A very rare pamphlet giving the enactments of Louis XIII for the regulation of dress in various classes and trades, with directions for materials and trimmings to be used. Also for swords, girdles, coaches, letters, etc. French and English text on opposite pages. There is only one copy recorded in the S.T.C. Some slight stains.

**CRICKET.**

- 174 **Squire** (Sir John) *The Invalids: a Chronicle.* Privately Printed, 1923 7s 6d  
8vo. 35 pp. Original boards. Plates containing portraits of members of this cricket team. Edition limited to 125 copies. Presentation inscription from Sir John Squire.

**CRIME.**

- 175 **A hellish Murder** committed by a French Midwife, on the body of her husband, Jan. 27, 1688, for which she was arraigned at the Old Bailey . . . pleaded guilty and the day following received sentence to be burnt. London, 1688 £2 2s  
4to. Calf. 39 pp.

**DANCING.**

- 176 [**Jenyns** (Soame)] *The Art of Dancing, a Poem, in Three Canto's.* London, Printed by W. P. & sold by J. Roberts, 1729 £1 10s  
8vo. New boards. The author's first work. Contains much information on dancing, theatrical & rope dancing, "French dancing, Country dancing," etc.
- 177 **Wilson** (T.) *A Companion to the Ball Room, containing a choice Collection of the most Original & Admired Country-Dances, Reels, Hornpipes, Waltzes & Quadrilles, etc.* London, D. Mackay [circa 1810] £2 2s  
8vo. Original boards, rebounded, engraved front. & 193 pp. of engraved text with the music & choreographic notation of each dance.
- 178 **Wilson** (Thomas) *The Correct Method of German & French Waltzing, containing Instructions for performing all the Movements & Attitudes in that truly fashionable species of Dancing.* London, Sherwood, Neely & Jones, 1817 £2 2s  
8vo. Original pink boards. With a folding colour front. showing couples waltzing, diagrams in text & music.
- 179 **Wilson** (Thomas) *The Quadrille & Cotillon. Panorama, or Treatise on Quadrille Dancing, with an Explanation in French & English of all the Quadrille & Cotillon Figures.* London, R. & E. Williamson, 1822 £2 2s  
8vo. Original printed boards. Vignette on title & 9 delightful engravings of various dancing positions.

**DICTIONARIES.**

- 180 **Hall** (William Henry) *The New Royal Encyclopaedia, or complete modern Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, on an improved plan in which all the respective sciences are arranged into complete systems,*



DICTIONARIES—*continued.*

and the arts digested into distinct treatises . . . London (1789) £3 3s Folio. 3 vols. Old sheepskin. The third volume contains the Atlas of 153 full page engraved plates. A fine copy of this interesting and important early Encyclopaedia. It deals very largely with the sciences and the plates show mostly scientific instruments, anatomical studies, ships and naval instruments, scientific experiments in physics and chemistry etc., etc.

## DYEING.

- 181 **Schunck** (Edward) The action of Reagents on the leaves of *Polygonum tinctorium*. (Manchester, 1901) 35s Folio. Original boards. Six fine coloured plates illustrating the experiments. A scarce publication, privately issued.
- 182 **The Bayer Company, Ltd.** A sample book showing 90 actual specimens of loose cotton dyed with Benzo colours. Ca. 1900 12s 6d

## ECONOMICS.

- 183 **Observations on Woollen Machinery.** Leeds, 1803 30s 8vo. Unbound. 24 pp. A very rare pamphlet of anonymous authorship, in which the introduction of machinery into the wool trade is opposed, because it would lead to lower prices and eventually to ruin of the industry, as the author claims that the output of the raw material could not be increased. He appeals for the regulation by the government—an interesting fact at such a comparatively early period of the highly capitalistic and individualistic 19th century. Not in Halkett & Lang and no copy in the Brit. Museum.
- 184 **Petty** (Sir William) Political Arithmetick, A Discourse Concerning The Extent & Value of Lands, Peoples, Buildings, Husbandry, Manufacture, Commerce, Fishery, Artizans, Seamen, Soldiers, Publick Revenues, Interest, Taxes, Superlucration, Registries, Banks . . . As the same relates to every Country in general, but more particularly to the Territories of His Majesty of Great Britain. . . . London, Rob. Clavel & Henry Mortlock, 1691 £5 15s 8vo. Original calf. Very fine copy of the first edition of this great work on political economy.
- 185 **Shaftesbury** (Antony Ashley Cooper seventh Earl of) Reflections on the Ballot. 39 pp. London, J. Hatchard and Son, 1831 —Speech of Lord Ashley in the House of Commons, on Friday, June 14, 1839, on Lord Stanley's Motion . . . to Revoke the Appointment of the Committee of Privy Council on Education. 16 pp., 1 leaf. Printed for Private Circulation. London, 1839—Speech of Lord Ashley . . . on Tuesday, August 4, 1840 . . . to Appoint a Commission of Inquiry into the Employment of Children in Mines. . . . 26 pp. London, Mills & Son, 1840—Speech . . . on Tuesday, 7th June, 1842 . . . to bring in a Bill . . . respecting the Age & Sex of Children . . . Employed in the Mines & Collieries. 58 pp. London, John Murray 1842—Moral & Religious Education of the, Working Classes: The Speech . . . on Tuesday, February 28, 1843. 38 pp. London, John Ollivier, 1843—Suppression of the Opium Trade: The Speech . . . on

Tuesday, April 4, 1843. 55 pp. London, Houlston & Stoneman, 1843—Ten Hours Factory Bill: The Speech . . . on Friday, March 15th, 1844. 30 pp. London, John Ollivier, 1844—Ten Hours Factory Bill: The Speech . . . on Friday, 10th May, 1844. 18 pp. London, John Ollivier, 1844 —Employment of Children in Calico Print Works: The Speech . . . on 18th Day of Feb. . . . 1845. 24 pp. London, John Ollivier, 1845—The Speech . . . for the Regulation of Lunatic Asylums . . . Friday, June 6th, 1845. 35 pp. Printed for Private Circulation, 1845 £4 4s 8vo. The 9 items in 1 vol. Half calf. With inscription on fly leaf: *Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart., M.P., from his very sincere friend Ashley. Dec. 2, 1845.* A rare and important collection of the early speeches, when he was Lord Ashley, of the great philanthropist. No comment on the economic & social horror of the industrial age was more eloquent or more far-reaching in its effects, than Lord Shaftesbury's. "The Opposition," as the D.N.B. tersely says, "was struck dumb by these revelations." Ashley succeeded to the earldom in 1851, & the present collection, presented to a friend, possesses all the sentiment of his first noble indignation.

## EDUCATION.

- 186 **Blackwell** (Dr. Elizabeth) Counsel to Parents on the Moral Education of their Children, in Relation to Sex. Sixth Edition, Revised. London, Hatchards, 1882 7s 6d 8vo. 126 pp. Original cloth. Rubber stamp on title-page.
- 187 **Burnet** (Bishop) Thoughts on Education. By the late Bishop Burnet. Now first printed from an original Manuscript. London, D. Wilson, 1761 15s 8vo. Hf. cf. The essay was written when Burnet was 25.
- 188 **Pestalozzi** (J. H.) El A. B. C. de la Vision Institution o Principios de la Vision relativamente a los Tamaños. Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1807 £2 10s 2 parts. 8vo. Contemporary Spanish red morocco. Engraved front. & 4 plates. Very rare Spanish edition of one of the principal instructional works of the great Swis educationalist. It was published for the use of the Royal Military Pestalozzian Institute, established in Madrid under General Almirante. Fine copy.
- 189 **Simpson** (James) The Philosophy of Education, with its practical application to a system and plan of Popular Education as a national object. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1836 10s 6d 8vo. Original cloth. 288 pp.
- 190 **Spurzheim** (G., M.D.) A View of the Elementary Principles of Education. Founded on the Study of the Nature of Man. Second Edition, Improved and Enlarged. London, Treuttel, Würtz, and Richter, 1828 12s 6d 8vo. 327 pp. Boards (new back). Uncut. Name on title and another erased.

## ELZEVIER PRESS.

- 191 **Scarron.** La Masarinade ou Eloge du Cardinal Masarin en vers burlesques. Corect e an la bone ortografe. Amsterdam. Aus depans de l'Imprimerie de Simon Moinet, 1663 £5 10s 8vo. 20 pages. Entirely uncut and unopened in sheets as issued. Very rare work which should



## ELZEVIER PRESS—continued.

rightly be included in an Elzevier collection. The printer, Simon Moinet, was until 1662 corrector of the Elzevier Press when he set up a press of his own, to print books according to a reformed system of spelling. The publishers of this work which is rare in any state, are mentioned in the preface to Willems.

## EMBLEMS.

- 192 **Cornbert** (T.) *Emblemata moralia et oeconomia de rerum usu et abusu olim . . . Belgicis rithmis explicata a Theodoro Cornbertio . . . nunc vero illustrata a Richardo Lubbeo Broccinerio Frisio.* Arnheim, Joannes Janssonius, 1609 £6 10s  
Small 4to. Calf, rebaked. Emblematic half title & 26 engravings, the second of which has the monogram of Wierix. Rare & beautiful emblem book. The same plates were used in the 1585 Plantin edition, where the author's name is given as Furmerus. Very slight defect to half-title. With some notes in the autograph of the Rev. Hy. Green, loosely inserted.

- 193 **Théâtre d'Amour.** s.l.n.d. [Holland, circa 1600] £5 5s  
4to. Contemporary limp vellum. 30 engraved leaves, including front. & dedication. Each leaf contains a beautiful emblematic engraving by Goltzius, within a decorative border, beneath are six verses written in various styles of calligraphy, so that this book is as much a writing as an emblem book. Two of the plates are duplicated, so our copy corresponds to that described in the Supplement to Brunet, Vol. 2, p. 755.

## ENGLAND.

- 194 **Westminster** (Matthew of) *Flores Historiarum, praecipue de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi usque ad annum Dom. 1307 et Chronicon ex Chronicis ab initio mundi usque ad annum Dom. 1118 deductum auctore Florentio Wigorniensis monacho cui accessit continuatio usque ad annum Christi 1141.* Frankfurt, 1601 30s  
Folio. Old calf, with arms of the Earl of Totnes on sides.

## ERASMUS.

(See also no. 846).

- 195 **Erasmus** (Desiderius) *De Sarcinda Ecclesiae Concordia, de que sedandis opinionum dissidiis . . . liber and Precationes quibus homines assuescant cum Deo loqui Item Precatio Dominica, and Modus Orandi Deum.* Leiden, J. Mair, 1641-42 21s  
8vo. Old red morocco, gilt, back defective. Three parts bound together. Name cut from blank portion of first titlepage.

## EUNUCHS.

- 196 **[Ancillon** (Ch.)] *Traité des Eunuques dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes sortes d'Eunuques.* Imprimé l'an M.D. CCVII. 18s  
12mo. Hf. cf.
- 197 **[Ancillon** (Charles)] *Eunuchism Display'd. Describing all the different Sorts of Eunuchs . . . occasion'd by a young Lady's falling in love with Nicolini, who sung at the Opera at the Hay-Market & to whom she had like to have been Married. Written by a Person of Honour.* London, E. Curll, 1718 £1 15s  
12mo. Hf. cf. With Curll's 10 page advertisements at end. Not in British Museum.

## FRENCH LITERATURE.

- 199 **[Boudier de Villemert** (P. J.)] *L'Ami des Femmes.* Paris, Quai des Augustins, 1759 12s 6d  
8vo. Polished calf, gilt, by Rivière.
- 200 **Chamfort** (S. R. N.) *Eloge de La Fontaine ouvrage qui a remporté le Prix au jugement de l'Académie de Marseille le 25 d'Août, 1774.* Paris, Ricault, 1774 12s 6d  
8vo. New half calf.
- 201 **Chamfort** (S. R. N.) *La Jeune Indienne Comédie en un Acte et en Vers.* The Hague, J. Neaulme, 1764 12s 6d  
8vo. New half calf. Chamfort's 1st work. The scene is at Charlestown. Slight discolourations.
- 202 **Daudet** (A.) *Le Petit chose Histoire d'un Enfant.* Paris, Lemerre, 1880 10s 6d  
12mo. Hf. cf. Autograph presentation copy to H. Van Laun.
- 203 **l'Ecole des Maris Jaloux** ou les Fureurs de l'amour jaloux. Neufchatel, M. Fortin, 1706 £1 1s  
12mo. Recent calf. 3 engravings, one folding, showing the heroine wearing a "ceinture de chasteté." Paper of bad quality is spotted.
- 204 **Garnier** (S.) *La Henriade et la Loyssée de Sebastian Garnier. Procureur du Roi Henri IV. Seconde édition. Sur la Copie imprimée à Blois . . . en 1594 et 1593.* Paris, J. B. G. Musier, 1770. 15s  
8vo. 19th century half calf.
- 205 **Mirabeau.** *Erotika Biblion édition revue et corrigée sur l'édition originale de 1783 et sur l'édition de l'an IX avec des notes de l'édition de 1833 attribuées au Chevalier Pierrugues.* Brussels, 1867  
*Bound with:*  
Un point Curieux des Moeurs privées de la Grèce. Brussels, 1870 15s  
8vo. Hf. morocco. Portrait of Mirabeau.
- 206 **Poggio.** *Un Viellard doit-il se Marier ? Dialogue de Pogge, Florentin. Traduit en Français pour la première fois, par Alcide Bonneau. Texte Latin en regard.* Paris, Isidore Liseaux, 1877 7s 6d  
12mo. 73 pp., 1 leaf. Roan, gilt back.
- 207 **[Poullain de la Barre].** *De l'Egalité des deux Sexes Discours Physique et Morale ou l'on voit l'importance de se défaire des Préjudez.* Paris, Jean Du Pais, 1673 £1 1s  
Small 8vo. Original calf. One of the earliest pleas for complete equality of the sexes.
- 207A **[Renard** (Ch.)] *La Chézonomie ou l'art de ch . . . Poème Didactique en quatre chants. Scoropolis et se trouve à Paris.* Chez Merlin, 1806 12s 6d  
12mo. Original calf. The author of this poem on an unsavoury subject is said to be M. Charles Renard, librarian of Fontainebleau.
- 208 **Rousseau** (J. J.) *Rousseau Juge de Jean Jacques . . . D'après le Manuscrit de Rousseau, laissé entre les mains de M. Brooke Boothby.* Lichfield, J. Jackson, 1780 30s  
8vo. Calf, rebaked. FIRST EDITION. The original MS. is in the British Museum.
- 209 **De Sade** (Marquis) *Zoloe et ses deux Acolytes.* Paris, Bibliothèque des Curieux, N.D. 12s 6d  
8vo. Original wrappers. This attack on Napoleon's wife, Josephine, was the cause of the author's arrest & confinement to an asylum.



**GAMES.**

- 210 **Watson** (James) Some Historical and Literary References to English Games. (1) Obsolete English Games. (2) Old English Games still Existing. For Private Circulation. Folkestone, Arthur Stace & Sons (1907) 12s 6d  
Sm. 8vo. 123 pp. Original cloth. Presentation inscription from author, with a number of additional marginal notes, apparently by him. A charming little book.
- 211 [**Whist**]. Whist: its History and Practice, by an Amateur. London, Bell and Wood, 1843 6s  
Sm. 8vo. 99 pp. Original cloth (new back). Illustrations in text by Kenny Meadows.  
A pleasant and moderately serious little book.

**GEOGRAPHY.**

- 212 **Dionysius** (Aler.) De situ orbis Rutto Airenio interprete. Vienna, Joh. Winterburger, 1508 £4 4s  
4to. Half vellum. 52 pp. A very rare edition of this first century geographical poem, edited by Jo. Caspianus, a Viennese humanist who has restored the text from a codex lent him by Aldus. There is a reference to America. HARRISSE cites the 1518 edition, of which the Mars Historical Society published a facsimile. Langer-Dolch, Bibliogr. d. österr. Drucke 49, only quote two copies.
- 213 **Mela** (Pomponius) and **Solinus**. De Orbis Situ et Julii Solini Polyhistor. Basel, Henricpetrus, 1595 £2 10s  
8vo. Old dyed vellum. 16 ll. (incl. one blank), 398 pp., 1 leaf. With 32 folding maps showing all parts of Europe, Asia and Africa.  
Inner blank margin of title-page repaired, and a few stains.
- 214 **Nuova Raccolta** di tutte le piu illustri et famose Citta di tutto il Mondo. Venice (Alfonse di Bare [ca. 1579]) £8 10s  
Small folio. Fine engraved titlepage and 320 charming engraved views of towns on 160 leaves. They show all towns of any importance in all European countries (including London and several other towns in England), also Cairo, Constantinople and a few others in the Near East. Many of the engravings are signed by Francesco Valesio after Pietro Facini and others. Plate-mark 13 x 8½ centimeters.
- 215 **Piccolomini** (Alessandro) Della Grandezza della Terra et dell' Acqua. Venice, G. Ziletti, 1561 30s  
4to. Old boards. Dedicated to Giacomo Cocco, Archbishop of Corfu. On leaf 28a the author mentions N. America, Mexico and the Straits of Magellan. Rare edition of this treatise on hydrography and geography. Title leaf repaired.

**GLASS.**

- 216 **Appert** (Léon) Note sur les Verres des Vitraux anciens. Paris, [1896] 10s  
8vo. Boards. 71 pp.
- 217 **Neri** (Antonio) De Arte Vitraria Libri VII. et in cosdem Christophori Merretti, M. D. Observationes et Notae. Amsterdam, H. Wetstenius, 1686 £2 5s  
12mo. Original calf. Engraved frontispiece showing glass-blowing & 6 folding plates of instruments & furnaces. The most detailed ancient work on glass-making, giving numerous receipts for colours.
- 218 **Winston** (Charles) An Inquiry into the Difference of Style observable in Glass Paintings, especially in England. Hints on Glass Painting. Oxford, Parker & Sons, 1867 £2 5s  
2 vols. Original cloth. Vol. 2. Contains 75 plates of stained glass, some in colour.

**HAIR.**

- 219 [**Hairdressing**]. The Art of Dressing the Hair: a Poem. Humbly Inscribed to the Members of the T. N. Club, by E. P. PHILO-COSM, and late Hair-Dresser to the said Society. Bath, R. Cruttwell, 1770 18s  
4to. 18 pp. Recent half calf. A few internal tears and repairs.

**HORACE.**

- 220 **Horatius Flaccus**. Opera cum Laevini Torrentii commentario . . . item Petri Nannii Allmariansi in Artem Poeticam. Antwerp, Plantin, 1608 £3 10s  
Small folio. Contemporary vellum with the arms of Jerome Bignon on sides. 10 ll., 839 pp., 24 leaves, the last blank.
- 220A **Horatius Flaccus**. Opera. Parma, Bodoni, 1793 £2 10s  
Large 8vo. Vellum boards, gilt top edges, other edges almost uncut. Fine and clean copy.

**JOHN HOWARD.**

- 221 **Aikin** (John) A View of the Life, Travels and Philanthropic Labor of the late John Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S. Philadelphia, For John Ormerod by W. W. Woodward, 1794 £2 2s  
12mo. Original calf. Portrait of Howard. Very rare. There is an 11 pp. list of subscribers at end, including many well-known names & 3 pp. of publishers' advertisements.
- 222 **Field** (The Rev. J.) The Life of John Howard; with a comment on his character and philanthropic labours. London, 1850 10s 6d  
8vo. Half calf. 495 pp. With a portrait.

**HUNTING.**

- 223 **Krünitz** (J. G.) Oekonomische Encyclopädie, oder allgemeines System der Staats-Stadt-Haus- und Landwirtschaft. 28ter Teil. Berlin, 1783 15s  
8vo. Old calf. Portrait and many engraved plates. This volume of a large encyclopedia deals with hunting. The 17 folding plates all refer to hunting.

**ITALY.**

- 224 **Blaeu** (Jean) Nouveau Théâtre d'Italie, ou Description Exacte de ses Villes, Palais, Eglises, Principaux Edifices, etc. Tome Troisième contenant les Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. Tome Quatrième contenant Rome Ancienne et Moderne. The Hague, 1724 30s  
Folio. Old calf, with arms, but binding broken. With engraved frontispiece and very many engraved plates (many folding) showing views of towns, buildings, antiquities, etc., in Southern Italy, Sicily, and Rome. There are some plates showing the famous moving of the Obelisk, one of the great engineering achievements of the 16th century.

**JESTERS.**

- 225 **Amusement Curieux** et Divertissant propre à égayer l'Esprit ou Fleurs de bons mots, Contes à rire, etc. . . . recueilli par D\*\*\* jadis imprimeur de l'Escadre du Roi à l'expédition de Minorque. A Florence et se vend à Marseille chez J. Mossy. A. Cavaillon chez S. J. Ducry, 1766 12s 6d  
2 pts. in one. 12mo. Old calf, rebacked.



## JESTERS—continued.

- 226 **Cavel** (A.) *Recherches Historiques sur les Fous des Rois de France, et Accessoirement sur l'Emploi du Fou en général.* Paris, Alphonse Lemerre, 1873 10s  
8vo. 319 pp., 1 leaf. Recent marbled boards. Frontispiece.
- 227 **Passe-Temps Joyeux**, *Contes à Rire et Gasconnades Nouvelles.* Paris, G. Saugrain, 1717 12s 6d  
12mo. Old calf, rebounded.

## JEWS.

- 228 **Addison** (Lancelot) *The Present State of the Jews, wherein is contained an Exact Account of their Customs, secular and religious.* Second edition. London, Crooke, 1676 £2 2s  
12mo. Old calf. 6 + 247 + 2 pp. Engraved frontispiece of a savage chieftain. The book deals with the Jewish community in North Africa. There is a full account of Jewish ceremonies and an account of the Talmud and Mishnar.

## JUVENILE.

- 229 **Aesop**. *Fables Choies d'Esopé, avec le Sens Moral en Quatre Vers, et les Quatrains de Benserade.* Edition Ornée de Cinquante-trois gravures en Taille-Douce. Paris, chez Boulland et Cie, 1825 12s 6d  
Oblong 8vo. 132 pp. Original printed boards (back repaired). 53 coloured plates.

## KNIGHTS OF MALTA.

- 230 **Viperanus** (Joan. Antonius) *De Bello Melitensi Historia.* Perugia. Andreas Brixianus, 1567 £1 15s  
Small 4to. Modern blue morocco. Printer's device on title. Very rare history of the war of the Knights of Malta against the Turks, without the map of Malta found in some copies. Two small worm-holes in title.

## LAW.

- 231 **Ashe** (Tho.) *A General Table to all the several books of the Reports of the late most Reverend Judge Sir Edward Coke . . . by which all the Matters & Cases . . . may easily be found.* London, I. Flesher, 1652 £1 5s  
8vo. Old calf.
- 232 **Blackerby** (Samuel) *The Justice of Peace His Companion, or A Summary of all the Acts of Parliament to June 12th, 1711, whereby One, Two, or more Justices of the Peace, are authorised to act.* London, J. Nutt, etc., 1711 15s  
12mo. Hf. cf.
- 233 **Diaz de Luco** (Joannes Bernardus) *Practica Criminalis Canonica, in qua omnia fere flagitia, quae a clericis committi possunt, cum eorum poenis describuntur.* Venice, D. & C. de Nicholinis, 1560 30s  
8vo. Limp vellum. 275 pp., 2 leaves.
- 234 **English Liberties**, or the Free-Born Subjects Inheritance, containing, I., *Magna Charta*, The Petition of Right, the Habeas Corpus Act, etc. II., *The Proceedings in Appeals of Murther, the Work & Power of Parliaments*, etc. III., *All the Laws against Conventicles & Protestant Dissenters.* London, G. Larkin, c. 1700 12s 6d  
12mo. Hf. cf.

- 235 **Hale** (Sir Matthew) *Pleas of the Crown, or a Methodical Summary of the Principal Matters relating to that Subject.* London, Assigns of Richard Atkyns, 1682 £2 2s  
8vo. Original calf. Portrait of Hale. Very fine copy.
- 236 **Laratha** (Camillus de) *Theatrum Feudale.* Naples, Dom. Maccarini, 1637 £3 10s  
Folio. Old vellum. 2 vols.  
A very rare and elaborate treatise on feudal laws.
- 237 **Leges Novae Reipublicae Genuensis** a legatis Summi Pontificis, Caesaris et Regis Catholici . . . publicatae. Genoa, Marcus Antonius Bellonus, 1576 £3 10s  
Small folio. Old calf, rebounded. 52 leaves. Large devices on title and at end. Roman characters. The Statutes of Genoa. Very rare.
- 238 **Lopez de Palacios Rubios**. *Glosemata legum Tauri quas vulgo de Tauro appellant.* Salamanca, J. de Junta, 1542 £10 10s  
Folio. Old vellum. Gothic char. Title in red & black with woodcut border. Very fine series of initial letters. Very rare & important commentary on Spanish civil law. Text in Spanish & Latin. Fine copy with some contemporary notes.
- 239 **Montanyans** (J.) *Disputatio de armis clericorum et religiosorum.* Valencia, Franciscus Romanus, 1536 [SOLD]  
Small 4to. Hf. morocco. Goth. char. Title in red surrounded by a fine & unusual woodcut border. Very rare work & discussion on the right of the clergy to bear arms. The author was a native of Majorca & the present copy has 2 pp. of notes on the fly-leaves referring to him by Joaquin Bover, the author of the Biography of Majorcan writers. The author's autograph signature has also been added.
- 240 **Nicolas** (Augustin) *Si la Torture est un Moyen Seul a verifier les Crimes Secrets.* Dissertation Moral et Juridique. Par laquelle il est amplement traicté des Abus qui se committent en l'Instruction des Procès Criminels et particulièrement en la recherche du Sortilege. Amsterdam, A. Wolfgang, 1682 £2 15s  
8vo. Old calf. First edition of an epoch making book in the history of law reform. The author implores Louis XIV. to abolish torture as a method of investigating crimes, above all cases of witchcraft. Rare.
- 241 **Paulus Castrensis**. *In primam Digesti Veteris Partem praelectiones.* Lyons, Petrus Fradin and Dion. Harseus, 1553  
Folio. 8 parts bound in four volumes. Half calf, one volume broken. Printer's device and woodcut portrait of author. Double columns.  
The same. *Consiliorum Tomus Primus et Secundus.* Lyons, Claudius Servanius and Blasius Guidi, 1554 £8 10s  
Folio. Two parts in one volume. Half calf (uniformly bound with the above). Woodcut border to title page and printer's device. Double columns.
- 242 **Schultes** (Jacobus) *Loci communes Juris Caesarei, Pontificii et Saxonici primum per Brunorum a Sole . . . ex jure communi collecti.* Jena, T. Steinmann, 1607 30s  
Small folio. Old vellum. Title in red and black, with printer's device.
- 243 **St. Germain**. *The Dialogue in English between a Doctor of Divinitie and a student in the lawes of England, newlie corrected and imprinted, with new additions.* London, Rich. Tottill, 1593 21s  
8vo. Limp vellum. This copy lacks one leaf (folio 113). Black letter.
- 244 **Zouch** (Richard) *The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted against Sr. Edward Cokes Articuli Admiraltatis in*



## LAW—continued.

XXII. Chapter of the Jurisdiction of Courts.  
London, Francis Tyton & Thomas Dring,  
1663 £1 5s  
8vo. Old calf, a little worn.

## MACARONIC POETRY.

245 **Specimens of Macaronic Poetry.** London,  
Richard Beckley, 1831 12s 6d  
8vo. xxiii, 56 pp. Original cloth. Edited by William  
Sandys.

## MEDICINE.

246 **Abbot** (George, Archbishop of Canterbury)  
The Case of Impotency as debated in Eng-  
land in that Remarkable Trial. An. 1613,  
between Robert, Earl of Essex, & the Lady  
Frances Howard, who after Eight Years  
Marriage, commenc'd a Suit against him for  
Impotency. London, E. Curll, 1715 £1 5s  
8vo. Old calf, rebacked. Portrait of the Earl &  
Countess. Vol. 1 (all that was published).

247 **Allbutt** (Sir T. Clifford) On Professional  
Education, with Special Reference to Medi-  
cine. London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1906  
10s

8vo. 80 pp. Original cloth.

248 **Allbutt** (Sir T. Clifford, M.D., F.R.S.)  
Notes on the Composition of Scientific  
Papers. London, Macmillan & Co., 1904 7s 6d  
8vo. 154 pp. Original cloth. Publisher's blind-  
stamp on title-page.

249 **Alpinus** (Prosperus) De Medicina Aegyp-  
torum Libri IV. Venice, Franciscus de  
Franciscis, 1591 £3 10s

4to. Vellum. 12 ll., 150 ff., 25 ll. Device on title  
and 6 woodcuts, three of which are full-page.

First edition of this important work on Egyptian  
medicine, probably the earliest on the subject.  
Alpinus, professor of medicine at Padua, had travelled  
widely in Egypt and Greece. The illustrations show  
oriental physicians treating patients, anatomical  
diagram of a leg and cupping instruments.

250 **Anaesthesia.** Nugae Canorae Medicae.  
Lays by the Poet Laureate of the New Town  
Dispensary. Second Edition. Edinburgh,  
Edmonston & Douglas, 1873 15s  
Small 4to. Orig. cloth. The first edition was  
printed in 1850. It contains "The Ether Song" &  
"Chloroform" (to be sung to a tune of Donizetti).  
5 illustrations.

251 **Anselmi** (Aur.) Gerocomica Sive de  
Senum Regimine. Venice, 1606 £1 5s  
8vo. Vellum. 292 pages. Rare treatise on the  
diseases of age and prolongation of life.  
Somewhat stained.

252 **Arculanus** (Ioan.) Praetica Particularium  
Morborum Omnium. Venice, Giunta, 1557  
£4 10s

Folio. Boards. 201 ll. One page with woodcut of  
surgical instruments. Uncut copy.

A rare 16th century surgical book dealing with many  
special diseases such as those of the mouth and teeth,  
consumption, the eye, diseases of the mind, melan-  
cholia, epilepsy, etc.

253 **Aristotle.** The Works of Aristotle, the  
Famous Philosopher. In Four Parts. Con-  
taining I., His Complete Master Piece. II., His  
Experienced Midwife. III., His  
Book of Problems. IV., His Last Legacy.  
A New and Improved Edition. London,  
Miller, Law and Cater (circa 1800) 7s 6d  
12mo. 317 pp. Calf. Woodcuts.

254 **Auenbrugger** (C.) Nouvelle Methode pour  
reconnaître les maladies internes de la

poitrine par la percussion de cette cavité,  
Ouvrage traduit du latin et commenté par  
J. N. Coroisart. Paris, Migneret, 1808  
£12 12s

8vo. Contemporary boards, uncut. First French  
edition of this famous medical classic. "The work  
remained unnoticed until Coroisart took it up in 1808,  
one year before its author's death. Although Coroisart  
might easily have revamped the idea of percussion,  
as his own discovery, he says with fine feeling that  
he would not sacrifice the name of Auenbrugger to  
personal vanity."—GARRISON.

255 **Barrough** (Philip) The Method of Physick.  
London, R. Field, 1601 30s

4to. Modern half calf. The fourth edition of the  
famous Elizabethan medical book. Titlepage defec-  
tive and repaired, affecting the imprint and lower  
margin of printer's device, a few corners mended  
and some stains, but otherwise the copy is in perfectly  
good condition and is offered at a bargain price.  
The only copies recorded in the S.T.C. (1511) are  
those in the Wellcome and Huntington libraries.  
Neither the British Museum nor the Bodleian has  
a copy.

256 **Beale** (L. S.) Disease Germs, their supposed  
nature. An Original Investigation. Lon-  
don, Churchill & Sons, 1870 10s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 4 plates. The author opposed  
the germ theory.

257 **Beckher** (Daniel) Medicus Microcosmus,  
seu Spagyrica Microcosmi exhibens Medi-  
cinam corpore Hominis tum vivo, tum  
extincto docte eruendam, scite praeparan-  
dam, et dextre propinandam. London, Jo.  
Martin, 1660 £2 10s

12mo. Vellum. 16 ll., 304 pp., 12 ll.

Daniel Becker (1594-1655), a native of Danzig, was  
professor of medicine at Königsberg. His present  
work deals with the therapeutic significance of the  
different parts of the body. "L'auteur donne la  
recette d'un philtre magique très actif composé avec  
le sang, dont les effets sympathiques sont irrésistibles,  
et en rapporte des exemples très émouvants. Beckher  
fournit en même temps un préservatif contre ce  
maléfice de manière à pouvoir en annuler l'effet, le  
cas échéant."—CAILLET, No. 900.

Very rare. This is the second edition, printed in  
London.

258 **Beavor** (Charles, M.D., F.R.C.P.) The  
Croonian Lectures on Muscular Movements  
and their Representation in the Central  
Nervous System. London, Adlard and Son,  
1904 10s 6d

8vo. 100 pp. Original cloth. Illustrations.

259 **Bell** (T., M.D.) Kalogynomia, or, The  
Laws of Female Beauty: Being the Elemen-  
tary Principles of that Science. London,  
J. J. Stockdale, 1821 £2 2s

8vo. 331 pp. Original boards and paper label.  
Uncut. With all the 24 plates.

260 [**Benivieni**]. Dodonaeus (Rembertus)  
Medicinalium Observationum Exempla Rara.  
Leiden, Plantin, 1585 £8 10s

8vo. Old calf. 8 ll., 298 pp., 3 ll. Printer's device  
on title.

FIRST EDITION.

An interesting volume of medical texts. The book  
opens with a medical treatise by the great botanist  
Dodonaeus dealing with a number of diseases, among  
which we mention aneurism, scurvy, a few chapters  
on mental diseases, urinary diseases, etc. This is  
followed by the most important text in the volume,  
namely, Benivieni's "De abditis causis morborum."  
This was first published in 1507 and is regarded as  
the fundamental work on pathology, issued before  
Morgagni. "The first work on morbid anatomy"  
(Singer). The volume concludes with medical  
observations by Valescus de Tarenta, Alexander  
Benedictus and Matthias Cornax, Aegidius Har-  
tonghe and A. P. Gasser (the latter three describing  
cases of missed labour).



MEDICINE—*continued.*

The present copy is particularly valuable as containing an autograph inscription from the author to Justus Lipsius, the famous 16th century Dutch scholar and humanist.

In fine condition and rare.

- 261 **Bennett** (Christopherus) *Tabidorum Theatrum: sive Pthisios Atrophiae, et Hecticae Xenodochium.* London, Tho. Newcomb, 1656 £4 10s  
8vo. Old calf. 11 leaves, 187 pp., 1 ll. Engraved portrait and 4 plates.  
Bennett (1617-1655) practised at Bristol and London. The present book contains his important work on pthisis. It deals more with pathology than actual treatment. The author is also said to have given the first descriptions of croup. "Its most valuable feature is the constant reference to cases observed and to dissection, not to authority which gives the little treatise an honourable place among the earlier examples of the modern method in medicine." (D.N.B.). Second edition.
- 261A — The same. Another edition.  
Leiden, Johann Coster, 1714 21s  
8vo. Vellum. 6 ll., 160 pp., 2 ll.
- 262 **Bernard** (Claude) *Leçons sur Les Propriétés Physiologiques et les Alterations Pathologiques des Liquides de l'Organisme.* Paris, J.-B.-Baillière et Fils, 1859 £2 10s  
8vo. Original wrappers. Entirely uncut and unopened.  
The text of lectures given by the famous physiologist, Claude Bernard (1813-1878), at the College de France on the liquids of the organism.
- 263 **Bonneau.** *Teinture Alcaline* par Mr. Bonneau docteur en médecine. Toulouse, chez M. Fouchat, 1706 25s  
12mo. Calf. A rare little book describing a specific invented by the author.
- 264 **Broca** (Paul) *On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo.* Edited, with the Permission of the Author, by C. Carter Blake, F.G.S. London, Longman, Green, etc., 1864 10s  
8vo. 119 pp. Original cloth.
- 265 **Browne** (Richard) *Prosodia, Pharmacopoeorum: or the Apothecary's Prosody* shewing the exact quantities, in the pronunciation of the names of animals, vegetables, minerals and medicines . . . many of which have been hitherto pronounced false. London, Benj. Billingsley, 1685 £3 3s  
8vo. Old calf, rebound. 24 ll., 237 pp.  
The only edition of this rare early work on pharmacy. Little is known about the author who wrote several books. He was a licentiate of the College of Physicians. The book itself is a pharmacopoeia in which the Latin expressions are explained. There is a preface by Olaus Borrichius, the Swedish chemist. From the Sion House College library. A few discolorations.
- 266 **Buchan** (William, M.D.) *Observations concerning the Diet of the Common People, Recommending a Method of Living less Expensive, and more Conducive to Health than the Present.* London, A. Strahan, 1797 £1 1s  
8vo. 44 pp. Recent half calf. Title-page slightly soiled and blank corner mended.  
A lesser known and not very common work by the author of the famous "Domestic Medicine." It is full of useful suggestions, which might well be looked at to-day.
- 267 **Buc'hoz** (Pierre Joseph) *Choix des meilleurs médicaments pour les maladies les plus désespérées.* Paris, Chez l'auteur, 1784 21s  
12mo. Half calf. viii., 375 pp. Only edition of an interesting work on remedies by the well-known
- botanist and physician, Buc'hoz (1731-1807). He was physician to King Stanislaus of Poland.  
The book containing the description of 741 remedies against all kinds of diseases, chiefly herbs, but also many others, some of a curious nature such as the placing of a piece of metal between the patient's teeth in epilepsy.
- 268 **Cabanis** (P. J. G.) *Rapports du Physique et du Moral de l'Homme et Lettre sur les Causes Premières. Huitième Edition, Augmentée de Notes, et Précédée d'une Notice Historique et Philosophique sur la Vie, les Travaux et les Doctrines, de Cabanis,* par L. Peirse. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1844 12s 6d  
8vo. 712 pp., 1 leaf. Half calf.
- 269 **Cabanis** (P. J. G.) *Du Degré de Certitude de les Médecine. Nouvelle Edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs autres écrits du même auteur.* Paris, chez Crapart, Caille et Revier, 1803 £2 10s  
8vo. 537 pp. Half.  
With signed presentation inscription from the author on half title to MADAME D'ARBLAY [Fanny Burney].  
A volume of essays of particular interest to any student of the period, on Hospitals, Journal of the illness and death of Mirabeau; the Guillotine; Schools of Medicine; Public Assistance, etc.
- 270 **Cabanès** (Docteur) *Le Sixième Sens (Sens Génésique): Organes de la Génération: Fonction Sexuelle: Aberrations Génitales: Curiosités Relatives aux Seins.* Paris, E. le François, 1927 7s 6d  
8vo. Original wrappers.
- 271 **Cabanès** (Docteur) *L'Enfer de l'Histoire: les Reprouvés et les Calomnies.* Paris, Albin Michel, N.D.  
8vo. 310 pp., 1 leaf. Original wrappers. Illustrations.  
With:  
**Cabanès** (Docteur) *L'Enfer de l'Histoire. Deuxième Série: Princesses et Souverains.* Paris, Albin Michel, N.D. (1927) 10s 6d  
8vo. 326 pp., 1 leaf. Original wrappers. Illustrations.
- 272 **Cabanès et Witkowski** (Les Docteurs) *Joyeux Propos d'Esculape.* Paris, E. le François, N.D. 6s  
8vo. 308 pp. Original wrappers. Illustrations.
- 273 **Camper** (Pieter) *Dissertation Physique de Mr. Pierre Camper, sur les Différences Réelles que Présentent les Traits du Visage chez les Hommes de Différents Pays et de Différents Ages . . . Suivie de la Proposition d'une Nouvelle Méthode pour Dessiner toutes Sortes de Têtes Humaines avec la Plus Grande Sûreté . . . Traduite du Hollandois. Autrecht, chez B. Wild et J. Altheer, 1791 4to. 114 pp. 10 plates.  
Bound with his:  
*Discours Prononcés . . . en l'Académie de Dessein d'Amsterdam, sur le Moyen de Représenter d'une Manière Sûre les Diverses Passions qui se Manifestent sur le Visage; sur l'Etonnante Conformité qui Existe entre les Quadrupèdes les Oiseaux, les Poissons et l'Homme . . . Traduits du Hollandois. Autrecht, chez B. Wild et J. Altheer, 1792* £2 10s  
4to. 107 pp. 11 plates. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1. Recent half calf.  
These two important books by one of the masters of the theory of anatomic illustration were first published in Dutch by his son. The two French editions*



**MEDICINE—continued.**

- present them in convenient & beautiful form. The first is of classic importance, as Camper here introduced for the first time his facial line, or "facial angle" as a criterion of race. His Introduction on his own studies on these subjects is of great interest.
- 274 **Canano** (Joannes Baptista, 1515-78) [et] Da Carpi (Girolamo, 1501-56) *Musculorum Humani Corporis Picturata Dissectio* (Ferrara, 1541?). Facsimile Edition, annotated by Harvey Cushing & Edward C. Streeter. Florence, R. Lier & Co., 1925 £1 1s  
Sm. 4to. 98 pp. Original half canvas.  
It may interest collectors to know that we discovered the only two copies of the original of this book which have appeared in commerce.
- 275 **Chauliac** (Guy de) *La Grande Chirurgie . . . restituée par Laurens Joubert*. Tournon, Claude Michel, 1598 £8 10s  
Thick 8vo. Old half calf. 32, 713 pp., 56 ll. of index; 32, 403 pp., 2 ll. Printer's device, portraits of Guy de Chauliac and Joubert. The French edition of the great surgeon's works is very rare. The second part contains the annotations by Joubert which has a section consisting of explanations of the terms of surgery and is illustrated with very many woodcuts of surgical instruments.
- 276 [**Cholera**]. [Gillkrest (J.)] *Letters on the Cholera Morbus*. London, Nichols and Sons, 1831  
8vo. 57 pp.  
Bound with:  
**Fergusson** (William, M.D., Inspector General of Hospitals) *Letters upon Cholera Morbus, with Observations upon Contagion, Quarantine, and Disinfecting Fumigations*. London, S. Highley, 1832 15s  
8vo. 39 pp.  
The 2 bound together, recent half calf.
- 277 **Chrisogonus** (Federicus) *De modo collegiandi, pronosticandi et curandi febres, necnon de humana felicitate ac denique de fluxu et refluxu Maris*. Venice, J. A. de Sabbio, 1528 £6 6s  
Folio. Boards. 28 ff. Magnificent woodcut border surrounding title, several diagrams in text, and a three-fold movable disc at end. Gothic characters. Double columns. A very rare work on medical astrology, with chapters on the tides, fevers and phthisis, etc.  
This is a unique copy which bears the inscription on title: "Ulyssis Aldovrandi et amicos F." It is the copy owned by the famous naturalist Aldovrandi, generally known through his great book on animals. This book is one of the most beautifully produced medical books of the 16th century, and no more desirable copy than the present one can be imagined.
- 278 **Cloquet** (Jules) *Recherches Anatomiques sur les Hernies de l'Abdomen*. Paris, chez Méquignon-Marvis, 1817 30s  
4to. 96 pp. Recent half calf. 4 plates.  
This is the thesis based on the dissection of over 300 hernias for which Cloquet gained his degree.
- 279 [**Cohausen** (John Henry)] *Hermippus Redivivus: or, The Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave. Wherein, a Method is Laid Down for Prolonging the Life and Vigour of Man*. The Second Edition, Carefully Corrected and much enlarged. London, J. Nourse, 1749 15s  
8vo. 248 pp. Calf.  
Translated by Dr. John Campbell.
- 280 **Colbatch** (John) *A Collection of Tracts, Chirurgical & Medical*. London, Dan. Brown, 1700 £1 10s  
8vo. Old calf, rebounded. The collected works of Colbatch, containing his treatises on surgery, the
- gout, the doctrine of Alcalys & Acids, the cure of a Viper's bite by means of acids, etc. Some very slight stains.
- 281 **Connor** (Bernard) *Dissertationes Medico-Physicae De antris Lethiferis. De Montis Vesuvii Incendio. De Stupendo Ossium Coalitu. De humani Hypogastrii Sarcomate*. Oxford, Sheldonian Theatre, 1695 £2 2s  
8vo. Original calf. With separate title-page to each tract. 2 plates & some woodcuts in text. The author, an Irish doctor, was physician to Sobieski. In 1695 he lectured in Oxford on the discoveries of Redi, Malpighi, & other eminent physicians whom he had known abroad.
- 282 **Cornaro** (Lessius) *The Temperate Man, or the right way of preserving Life and Health, together with soundness of the senses, judgment, and memory unto extream old age*. In three treatises, the first by Leonardus Lessius, the second by Lodowick Cornaro, the third by a famous Italian, faithfully Englished. London, J. R. for John Starkey, 1678 30s  
12mo. Old calf. 18 ll., 168 pp.  
English edition of one of the most popular texts on longevity, written in the 16th century and translated into many languages. The author recommends chiefly moderate eating as a means to long life.
- 283 **Creighton** (Charles) *Illustrations of Unconscious Memory in Disease, Including a Theory of Alteratives*. London, H. K. Lewis, 1886 6s  
8vo. 212 pp. Original cloth.
- 284 **Culpepper** (Nicholas) *The English Physicion Enlarged. With Three Hundred, Sixty and Nine Medicines, made of English Herbs, that were not in any Impression until this*. London, John Streeter, 1669 £5 5s  
8vo. Original calf. Good copy of this treasury of old English herbal lore.
- 285 **Culverwell** (Robert James, M.D.) *The Life of Dr. Culverwell, written by Himself . . . Being Curiosities of Thirty-five Years' Medical Experience, Illustrative of the Toil and Fag of Early Professional Life, the Difficulties Impeding Worldly Success, and the Glory of Overcoming Them. Embodied in the Biography of the Author*. London, Published by and for the Author (circa 1855) 10s  
8vo. 120 pp. Recent cloth (original wrappers preserved). Portrait. Uncut.  
Dr. Culverwell was the proprietor of the Argyll Baths, Argyll Place, Regent Street.
- 286 **Dentistry**. Ashburner (John) *On Dentition and some coincident Disorders*. London, Longman, Rees, etc., 1834 15s  
8vo. Original boards.
- 287 [**Devaux** (Jean)] *Le Médecin de Soi-Même, ou l'Art de se Conserver la Santé par l'Instinct. Seconde Edition*. Leyde, chez Claude Jordan, 1687 12s 6d  
12mo. 294 pp. Calf. Frontispiece.
- 288 [**Dietetics**]. Dick (Robert, M.D.) *Diet and Regimen, Physical, Intellectual, and Moral, as Means in the Prevention and Cure of Disease*. Glasgow, John Symington & Co., 1838 6s  
8vo. 386 pp. Original cloth.
- 289 [**Digby**]. Ross (Alexander) *The Philosophicall Touch-Stone: or Observations upon Sir Kenelm Digbie's Discourses of the Nature of Bodies, and of the reasonable*



## MEDICINE—continued.

- Soule.** In which his erroneous Paradoxes are refuted, the Truth, and Aristotelian Philosophy Vindicated, the Immortality of Mans Soule briefly, but sufficiently proved. London, James Young, 1645 £3 10s  
Sm. 4to. 131 pp. Calf, rebaked. 1 leaf torn. Fore and lower edges uncut. Rare in this state. Slightly wormed.
- 290 Duchenne** (Guillaume Benjamin) Selections from the Clinical Works . . . translated, edited and condensed by G. V. Poore. London, 1883 15s  
8vo. Cloth. With portrait.  
English edition of the most important parts of the work of this pioneer in the field of neurology and electrophysiology. In this selection nearly all the clinical facts which Duchennes was the first to discover are to be found.
- 291 Dunlop** (Durham, M.R.I.A.) The Philosophy of the Bath, with a History of Hydro-Therapeutics and of the Hot-Air Bath from the Earliest Ages. London, Moffat and Company (circa 1875) 6s  
8vo. 465 pp. Original cloth.
- 292 Etmuller** (Michael, late Professor of Physic in the University of Lipsic) Etmullerus Abrigd'd: or, A Compleat System of the Theory and Practice of Physic. Being a Description of all Diseases Incident to Men, Women and Children. Translated from the last Edition . . . the Third Edition, Corrected and much Improv'd. London, Andrew Bell, and Richard Wellington, 1712 12s 6d  
8vo. 624 pp. Calf.
- 293 Fabricius of Aquapendente** (Hieronymus) De Venarum Ostiolis, 1603. Facsimile Edition, with Introduction, Translation and Notes, by K. J. Franklin, D.M. Springfield, Illinois, Charles C. Thomas, 1933 10s 6d  
8vo. 98 pp. Original cloth. Portrait and plates.
- 294 Feuchtersleben** (Ernst von) The Principles of Medical Psychology. Translated from the German by the late H. Evans Lloyd. Revised and edited by B. G. Babington. London, 1847 10s 6d  
8vo. Cloth. First English edition of an early book on modern psychology. It includes a history of the subject.
- 295 Fichte** (Immanuel Hermann) Anthropologie. Die Lehre von der menschlichen Seele. Leipzig, 1856 21s  
8vo. Cloth. FIRST EDITION.  
An interesting work on psychology by Fichte, a son of the great philosopher and himself a philosopher of some importance. His views led him to join the spiritualists. No copy in the Surgeon Generals library.  
With bookplate of John Goodsir, the anatomist.
- 296 Foundling Hospital.** An Account of the Hospital for the Maintenance & Education of Exposed & Deserted Young Children . . . By Order of the Governors of the said Hospital. London, 1749 £1 5s  
8vo. New boards. The first charter of the Foundling Hospital.
- 297 Fowler** (Sir James K., M.D.) The Sthenics. London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1930 5s  
Sm. 8vo. 81 pp. Original cloth.
- 298 Freind** (John, M.D.) Opera Omnia Medica. London, Gul. Innys, Ric. Manby and L. Gilliver, 1733 £2 10s  
Folio. Old calf, rubbed. Engraved portrait as frontispiece and vignette on title.  
Fine collected edition of the works of the first English historian of medicine. John Freind delivered the Ashmolean lectures on chemistry in 1704.
- 299 Furness** (Richard) Medico-Magus, a Poem, in Three Cantos; with a Glossary. Sheffield, Whitaker, 1836 18s  
Tall 12mo. 72 pp. Original wrappers, with label on front cover. Fine copy.  
The remarkable author (1791-1857) was school master at the village of Dore, in Derbyshire. He also practised medicine & surgery. To these occupations he added the function of vestry & parish clerk, but in Church he shut his book and sat down at the recitation of the Athanasian Creed. The present book is a picture of the manners and habits of the people of the Derbyshire he knew so well. It is dedicated to the Miners of the Peak.
- 300 Galenus** (Claudius) In Hippocratis librum de Natura Hominis Commentarius. Ioanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Paris, Christian Wechel, 1540  
And :  
The same. De Temperamentis libri III., De inaequali intemperie liber I: Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Ibidem  
And :  
The same. De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres. Thomas Linacro Anglo interprete  
And :  
Sylvius (Jacobus) In Hippocratis Elementa Commentarius. Paris, J. Gasellus, 1542  
And :  
Sylvius (Jac.) Methodus Sex librorum Galeni in differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum in tabellas sex ordine suo coniecta . . . De signis omnibus medicis Paris, Chr. Wechel, 1539  
And :  
Sylvius (Jac.) Ordo, et Ordinis Ratio en legendis Hippocratis et Galeni Libris. Paris, Wechel, 1541 £7 10s  
Folio. Old sheepskin, worn. 6 works bound together. 55 pp.; 4 ll., 81 pp., 5 ll.; 4 ll., 77 pp., 3 ll.; 9 ll.; 5 ll., 130 pp.; 23 pp. The beginning of the third work is misbound at the end. With various printers' devices.  
A fine collection of early works by Galenus, two of which are translated by the English physician Thomas Linacre.
- 301 Gariopontus.** De morborum causis accidentibus et curationibus libri VIII. Basle, Henricus Petrus, 1536 £5 5s  
8vo. Old calf, rebaked. 8 ll., 494 pp., 1 leaf containing printer's device.  
Gariopontus was a physician of the eleventh century and a prominent member of the Salernitan school. His compilations are of interest to us as giving a good account of the principles of that school. They are largely derived from late Roman authors (particularly Theodorus Priscianus). His book is also known under the title of "Passionarius." It is a handbook of special pathology and therapeutics and was of great influence and popularity at the time. In each case the symptoms of the diseases are explained, followed by the remedies recommended by the author.  
It may be mentioned that the book is linguistically of interest as showing many transitions from Latin to Italian. Choulant quotes this edition from hearsay only.
- 302 [Medical Nonconformists].** [Gilpin (Richard, M.D.)] The Comforts of Divine Love. Preach'd upon the occasion of the much



**MEDICINE—continued.**

Lamented Death of the Reverend Mr. Timothy Manlove. With his Character. Done by another Hand. London, Tho. Parkhurst . . . and Sarah Button, Bookseller at New-Castle upon Tyne, 1700

£1 1s

Sm. 8vo. 46 pp. Old contemporary calf, with skull and crossbones in faint gold on front cover. Portrait by Van der Gucht. Slight worming.

Interesting as a tribute of one Nonconformist Minister who was also a physician, to another. Manlove, who is described as "Med. licentiatuſ" on his portrait (see also Munk I, 509) was assistant minister to Richard Gilpin, M.D. (see D.N.B.) of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

- 303 Glisson** (Francis) *Anatomia hepatis. Cui praemittuntur quaedam ad rem anatomicam universe spectantia et ad calcem operis subjiciuntur nonnulla de lympheductibus nuper repertis.* Amsterdam, J. Janssonius a Waesberge & Elizaëus Weerstraten, 1665

£3 3s

12mo. Old calf. 23 ll., 423 pp., 9 ll. Fine engraved frontispiece showing a dissection scene, two folding plates and five small woodcuts in text.

Francis Glisson (1597-1677) was Regius Professor at Cambridge, President of the Royal College of Physicians in 1667-1669, and one of the founders of the Royal Society. He was the first to give an accurate description of the liver (in the present book, first published in 1654). "... he gave the first accurate description of the capsule of the liver investing the portal vein (Glisson's capsule) and its blood supply."—(Garrison). Rare.

- 304 Goodsir** (John) *The Anatomical Memoirs of John Goodsir, edited by William Turner, with a biographical memoir by Henry Lonsdale.* Edinburgh, 1868

18s

8vo. Red cloth. 2 vols. With portrait and many plates.

Contains all the important papers of John Goodsir, who did a great deal to re-establish anatomic teaching at the University of Edinburgh. He also made important researches on the cell-theory and Virchow dedicated his book to him. The volumes are edited by Sir William Turner, who was Goodsir's successor at Edinburgh, where he further contributed to raising the anatomical school to the best in Great Britain.

- 305 Gould** (George M., M.D., formerly Editor of "The Medical News") *Borderland Studies: Miscellaneous Addresses and Essays Pertaining to Medicine and the Medical Profession, and their Relations to General Science and Thought.* Philadelphia, P. Blakington, Son & Co., 1896

10s 6d

8vo. 384 pp. Cloth.

- 306 Graecorum** (Sorani et Oribasii) *Chirurgici libri e collectione Nicetae ab antiquo et optimo codice florentino descripti conversi atque editi ab Antonio Cocchio.* Florence, 1754

£2 10s

Folio. Boards. Engraved plate with facsimile of pages from the original MS. (Codex Nicetae) at Florence. An important collection of ancient medical writings with notes, Greek text and Latin translation by Ant. Cocchio, who was himself a famous Italian physician (1695-1758). All the treatises are printed here for the first time. It contains "De signis fracturarum," by Sorano; "de Fractuaris" and "de articulis excidentibus" from Oribasios' *Collecta medicinalia*. "Sorano improved the art of bandaging and materially added to existing knowledge upon fractures and injuries to the skull of which, with refined diagnosis, he distinguished eight varieties."—NEUBERGER. There are also excerpts from *Apollonius Cittiensis* and variants of Celsus' eighth book.

- 307 Gratarolus** (Guilelmus) *Pestis Descriptio, Causae, Signia Omnigena, et Praeservatio.* Paris, F. Morellus, 1561

[SOLD]

12mo. Half calf. 32 pp. Device on title. A very scarce little book on the plague and its prevention. The author, an Italian physician, taught at Basle University, and wrote also an early history of medicine.

- 308 Graves** (Robert J.) *Clinical Lectures on the Practice of Medicine . . . to which is prefixed a criticism by Professor Trousseau.* London, 1884

18s

8vo. Cloth. 2 vols.

The chief work of the celebrated Irish doctor. First published in 1848, it "introduced many novelties such as the 'pin-hole pupil,' timing the pulse by the watch, and discarding the old lowering orantiphlogistic treatment of fevers . . . Graves also left early accounts of angioneurotic edema, scleroderma and erythromelalgia." His description of exophthalmic goitre still goes by his name.

- 309 Gregory** (John, Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University) *A Comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the Animal World.* The Fifth Edition. London, J. Dodsley, 1772

10s 6d

Sm. 8vo. 236 pp., 2 leaves. Calf. Name written on title-page.

- 310 [Gregory** (John, M.D.)] *A Comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the Animal World.* London, J. Dodsley, 1765

15s

Sm. 8vo. 203 pp., 2 leaves. Calf, rebacked.

FIRST EDITION.

- 311 [Childhood and Old Age].** Guerin (Le Sieur, Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris) *Methode d'Elever les Efans selon les Regles de la Médecine. Regime de Vivre des Vieillards. Et un Traité de la Goutte.* Paris, chez le Veuve d'Edué Martin, 1675

£2 2s

8vo. 196 pp. Sheep, rebacked.

Undoubtedly a rare book in the literature of paediatrics. The author is not in Hirsch, & his book is not referred to in Ruhrah's "Pediatrics of the Past."

- 312 [Hailstone** (Samuel)] *The Dose Repeated, or Another Pill for George Mossman.* London, 1796

15s

8vo. 61 pp. Unbound.

A curious and not particularly dignified early production of the well known authority on the flora of Yorkshire, whose herbarium is now in the Museum at York. He was a solicitor at Bradford, & in the present pamphlet is attacking one George Mossman, who had been settled at Bradford for nine years & had asserted that he held a medical degree. In proving that he did not, Hailstone fully carries out the literary promise of his title-page.

- 313 Harvey** (William) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam De Partu, de Membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione.* The Hague, A. Leers, 1680

£6 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf, gilt back. Engraved title page. Keynes, No. 48. A fine copy.

- 314 Hecquet** (Philippe) *La Médecine Naturelle: Vue dans la Pathologie vivante; dans l'Usage des CALMANTS & des différentes Saignées: des Veines & des Artères, rouges & blanches, spontanées ou artificielles; & dans les substituées par les SANG-SUES, les Scarifications, les Ventouses.* Paris, chez Guillaume Cavelier, 1738

£1 1s

Tall 12mo. 2 vols. Calf, rebacked.

Hecquet was for about five years physician to the community at Port Royal, but the privations of the



## MEDICINE—continued.

rule of life affected his health, & he returned to Paris. In his old age, however, he went back to the religious life which had from the first attracted him, & retired to the Carmelite house of the Faubourg St. Jacques. He is the Doctor Sangrado of *Gil Blas*.

- 315 **Helmont** (Joh. Baptista) *Aufgang der Artzney Kunst, das ist noch nie erhörte Grundlehren von der Natur . . . in die Hochdeutsche Sprache übersetzt.* Sulzbach 1683 £2 10s

Folio. Contemporary stamped pigskin, one clasp missing. With engraved frontispiece.

Rare German edition of one of the main works of this great medical reformer. He was a follower of Paracelsus and one of the earliest opponents of the too frequent application of bloodletting. The discovery of the gastric juice is attributed to him. Has chapters on longevity, generation, the magnetic cure of wounds, etc., etc. In the chapter on asthma and cough he describes certain diseases of miners and metal workers and gives one of the earliest reported cases of poisoning by coal gas. The last part, "Opuscula" with tracts on fevers and the plague is here printed for the second time.

- 316 [**Hermaphrodites**]. DUVAL (Jacques, Docteur et Professeur en Médecine, Natif d'Evreux, Demeurant a Rouen) *Traité des Hermaphrodits, Parties Génitales, Accouchemens des Femmes, etc.* Où sont expliquez la figure des laboureur & verger du genre humain, signes de pucelage, défloration, conception, & la belle industrie dont use Nature en la promotion du concept & plante prolifique. Réimprimé sur l'édition unique (Rouen, 1612). Paris, Isidore Liseux, 1880 15s  
8vo. 423 pp. Half calf, g.e. Edition limited to 400 copies.

- 317 **Hippocrates**. Ettmuller (Michael) *Medicina Hippocratis Chymica, Disputationis loco publice a M. Ettmuller proposita Lipsiae anno 1670.* Leiden, 1671 15s  
12mo. New boards. 112 pp.

- 318 **Holland** (Sir Henry, M.D.) *Recollections of Past Life.* London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1872 12s 6d  
8vo. 346 pp. Original cloth. Several letters of title erased.  
Author's presentation inscription to Lord Westbury, with a signed autograph note (1 page) from him to Lord Westbury inserted.

- 319 **Hooker** (W., M.D.) *Physician and Patient; their Relations and Interests Popularly Explained.* From the Text of W. Hooker, M.D. Edited by Edward Bentley, M.D. London, Ward and Lock (1850) 10s 6d

Sm. 8vo. 303 pp. Pictured original cloth. The editor writes a 10 page preface, but manages to omit any biographical account of his author, or any explanation of the source of his material. He published, however, an interesting book on the ethical relationship of doctor & patient, with many allusions to quackery. He adds: "I have thought it becoming to leave out many passages in which harsh expressions occur respecting medical men and clergymen."

- 320 **Howard** (Robert, M.D.) *Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries; and Allegories of the Greek Lyric Poets clearly Interpreted. History of the Works of Nature.* With a Discourse on Health, according with the Wisdom of the Ancients. London, Henry Colburn, 1850 10s  
8vo. 284 pp. Original cloth.

- 321 **Hunter** (John) *A Treatise on the Blood. Inflammation and Gun-Shot Wounds.* To which is prefixed a short account of the author's life, by his brother-in-law, Everard Home. London, G. Nicol, 1794 [SOLD]  
Thick 4to. Half calf (new). 67, 575 pp. With engraved portrait of the author and nine engraved plates.

FIRST EDITION of Hunter's masterpiece and one of the rarest of his books.

Apart from some very insignificant stains on a very few pages, in fine condition.

- 322 **Hunter** (John) *A Treatise on the Venereal Disease.* London, 1786 £10 10s  
4to. Old calf, rebaked. 6 ll., 398 pp., 6 ll. index and 7 engraved plates with explanatory leaves of text. FIRST EDITION.

- 323 **Hunter** (John) *Observations on certain parts of the Animal Oeconomy.* Second edition. London, 1792 £3 3s  
4to. Cloth, vellum back. With 18 engraved plates. Contains fourteen monographs, including nine formerly included in the Philosophical Transactions. It included his papers on the foetal testes, the vesicula seminalis, on an hermaphrodite cow, a hen-pheasant with cock-feathers, organ of hearing in fishes, animal heat, air receptacles of birds, on the placenta, on digestion, etc., etc.

**Hunter** (John), see also no. 94.

- 324 **Hunterian Oration**. Godlee (Sir Rickman J.) *The Hunterian Oration delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, 1913.* London, 1913 7s 6d  
8vo. Cloth. 45 pp. With many portraits and illustrations.

- 325 **Hunterian Oration**. Luke (James) *The Hunterian Oration delivered February 14, 1852.* London, 1852 5s  
8vo. Orig. cloth.

- 326 **Hunter** (William). COMBE (C.) *Nummorum veterum populorum et urbium, qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur.* London, 1782 10s 6d  
4to. Old half calf, a little worn. With 68 plates of coins. Describes the collection of coins in the Hunterian Museum.

- 327 [**Hunter**]. Roberts (Morley) *John Hunter and Evolution.* London, Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 1929 5s  
8vo. 30 pp. Original wrappers. Presentation inscription from author on wrapper.

- 328 **Hyrtil** (Joseph) *Die Blutgefäße der menschlichen Nachgeburt in normalen und abnormalen Verhältnissen.* Vienna, W. Braumüller, 1870 £5 5s  
Large 4to. Original boards. viii., 152 pp. 20 very fine full-page coloured plates.  
An important book by Hyrtl (1810-1894). "The first and greatest teacher of topographic and regional anatomy in the 19th century."

- 329 [**Intermarriage**]. Walker (Alexander) *Intermarriage: or How and Why Beauty, Health, and Intellect Result from Certain Marriages, and Deformity, Disease, and Insanity from others.* Birmingham, Edward Baker, 1897 5s  
8vo. 273 pp. Cloth. 8 plates.

- 330 [**Intoxicants**]. Burne (Peter) *The Teetotaler's Companion; or, A Plea for Temperance.* London, Arthur Hall and Co., 1847 £1 1s

8vo. 510 pp. Original cloth. 7 coloured plates. A large and well-printed book containing a great amount of information which anyone would read with interest on the use of alcohol in its relation to the industrial classes, its introduction to native races with



## MEDICINE—continued.

the advent of missionaries, its physiological effects, adulteration, drinking customs, etc. The sixth chapter reprints the researches of an American physician, Dr. Sewall, who refers to the famous Beaumont case of Alexis St. Martin, & it is this section which is illustrated with 7 coloured plates of morbid stomachs.

- 331 [**Intoxicants**]. Lees (Dr. F. R., F.S.A., Edin.) An Inquiry into the Reasons and Results of the Prescription of Intoxicating Liquors in the Practice of Medicine. London, Trubners, 1866 7s 6d  
8vo. 138 pp. Cloth.
- 332 [**Jenner**]. Sacco (Luigi) Trattato di vaccinazione con osservazioni sul Giavardo e Vajuolo Pecorino. Milano, 1809 £2 15s  
Sm. folio. Boards. Engraved portrait of Jenner. Four large folding coloured plates. 223 pages. A fine copy, uncut, of this work on vaccination.
- 333 **Jenty** (Charles Nicolas) Demonstration de la Matrice d'une Femme Grosse et de son Enfant a terme. Paris, Charpentier, 1759 £3 3s  
Folio. Fancy Italian paper. Fine engraved frontispiece and 6 magnificent plates done from nature of foeti in utero, etc., by Jean van Reimdsdyk. "The six beautiful plates of pregnancy and parturition made by Reimdsdyk for C. N. Jenty (1758), of London, are rare examples of MEZZOTINT, which was seldom used in medical illustration."
- 334 **Jukes** (Edward, Surgeon, Inventor of the Stomach Pump) On Indigestion and Costiveness: with Hints to Both Sexes on the Important, Safe, and Efficacious Means of Relieving Diseases of the Digestive Organs by Lavements. Third Edition. London, Effingham Wilson, 1832 6s  
Sm. 8vo. 196 pp. Recent quarter cloth. Uncut. 2 plates.
- 335 **Kretschmer** (Ernst) The Psychology of Men of Genius. Translated, with an Introduction, by R. B. Cattell. London, Kegan Paul, 1931 5s  
8vo. 256 pp. Original cloth. Ex-library copy.
- 336 [**La Mettrie** (J. O. de)] Caractères des Medecins on l'Idée de ce qu'ils font communément et celle de ce qu'ils devoient etre. D'après Penelope de feu Mr. De La Mettrie Par \*\*\*. D. cu. M., Paris, 1760 £1 10s  
12mo. Boards. An anonymous work based on La Mettrie's Penelope, itself a violent & coarse attack on the great doctors of Europe. Rare.
- 337 **Lancereaux** (Dr. E.) A Treatise on Syphilis, Historical and Practical. Translated by G. Whitley, M.D. London, New Sydenham Society, 1868-69 10s  
8vo. 2 vols. Original cloth.
- 338 **Lawrence** (Sir William Lawrence, F.R.S.) Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. London, J. Callow, 1819 18s  
8vo. 579 pp. Recent half calf. 12 folding plates. This is the scarce first edition which Lawrence withdrew, as the lectures were supposed by some of his contemporaries to contain sentiments tending to religious infidelity. A pencil note in the present copy states that he was "properly rebuked by Abernethy and others."
- 339 **Le Camus** (Antoine) Médecine de l'Esprit; ou l'on cherche 1. Le Mécanisme du Corps qui influe les Fonctions de l'Ame. 2. Les Causes Physiques qui rendent ce Mécanisme ou défectueux, ou plus parfait. 3. Les

Moyens qui peuvent l'entretenir dans son Etat libre, & le rectifier lor qu'il est gêné. Nouvelle Edition, revüe, corrigée, & augmentée. Paris, chez Ganeau, 1769 £1 1s  
Sm. 8vo. 2 vols. French calf, gilt backs. An interesting attempt to connect with general health the various influences of sensation, imagination, reason, climate, the seasons, education, temperament, memory, sex, etc.

- 340 **Lemery** (Nicolas) New Curiosities in Art and Nature: or, a Collection of the most Valuable Secrets in all Arts and Sciences; as appears by the Contents. Composed and Experimented by the Sieur Lemery, Apothecary to the French King. Translated into English from the Seventh Edition. London, John King, 1711 £2 2s  
8vo. 354 pp., 7 leaves. Calf, rebaked. Frontispiece and 8 plates. A few trifling round wormholes in upper margin. The short section, with its interesting plate on the Diseases of Women and Children, should give this book, by a man better known as a chemist, its place in a gynaecological collection. All the plates in this book are characteristic of their period, & we might mention those of a Fire-work Display, of Hunting and Fishing, and of a Kitchen in full action.
- 341 **Lemnius** (Levinus) Les Secrets Miracles de Nature, et divers enseignemens de plusieurs choses, par raison probable & artiste coniecture expliquez en deux livres. Par Levin Lemane, Médecin de Zirizee: & nouvellement traduits en François. Lyon, Jean, Frellon, 1566 £2 2s  
Sm. 8vo. 459 pp., 18 leaves. Mottled calf. Pleasant copy.
- 342 **Lipenius** (Martinus) Bibliotheca realis medica, omnium materiarum rerum et titulorum in universa medicina occurrentium. Frankfurt, J. N. Hummius, 1679 [SOLD]  
Folio. Vellum. 10 ll., 492 pp., 21 leaves. With fine engraved frontispiece showing a library. First edition of one of the earliest medical bibliographies. It contains a voluminous catalogue of medical works and is arranged alphabetically according to subjects, beginning with "Abdomen" and ending with "Zootomia." There is also an index of medical authors at the end.
- 343 **Lister** (Joseph, Baron) The Collected Papers. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909 30s  
Large 4to. 2 vols. Original blue cloth. With two fine portraits and many plates (some in colour) and illustrations. The only collected edition of Lister's complete work, beautifully produced by the Oxford University Press. It was published at £2 2s and is now out of print at the publishers.
- 344 [**Locke**]. Gibson (Alexander George) The Physician's Art: An Attempt to Expand John Locke's Fragment, De Arte Medica. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1933 6s  
8vo. 237 pp. Original buckram. The first chapter (pp. 1-26) gives an interesting account of Locke's fragment, "De Arte Medica."
- 345 **Lommius**. Tableau des Maladies de Lommius; ou Description Exacte de toutes les Maladies qui attaquent le Corps humain, avec leurs Signes Diagnostiques et Pronostics: Ouvrage Servant d'Introduction au Manuel des Dames de Charité. Traduction Nouvelle, par M. l'Abbé le Mascrier. Paris, chez Debure l'aîné, 1760 10s  
Tall 12mo. 420 pp., 1 leaf. Calf.



## MEDICINE—continued.

- 346 [**Macnish** (Robert, M.D.)] *The Book of Aphorisms.* By a Modern Pythagorean. Glasgow, W. R. M'Phun, 1834 10s  
Tall 12mo. 224 pp. Recent cloth.  
By the author of the well-known "Anatomy of Drunkenness" & "Philosophy of Sleep." 675 aphorisms of greater or lesser length. Two of the brief ones are: "Never decline an invitation from an Old East Indian," and "The best of liqueurs is rum shrub."
- 347 **Maddock** (Alfred Beaumont, M.D.) *On Sydenham, its Climate and Palace; with Observations on the Efficiency of Pure Air.* London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1860 12s 6d  
8vo. 76 pp. Original cloth.  
Presentation inscription from author on title-page to Sir August Manns, Conductor of the Crystal Palace concerts; with also a signed autograph letter (1½ pp.), July 26, '61, from Dr. Maddock to Manns.
- 348 **Malaria.**—Two Monographs on Malaria and the Parasites of Malarial Fevers. I., Marchiafava and Bignami. II., Manna-berg. London, 1894 10s 6d  
8vo. Cloth. Two parts bound together. With several plates, some in colour.
- 349 **Manuscript.** A Treatise of Medicines, containing a short view of such as are most in use ranged in their proper classes according to their virtues and drawn up in tables for the readers convenience with their just doses annexed. Written originally in French by M. . . . (name erased), M.D., a member of the College of Physicians and Fellow of the Royal Society. At Paris, 1721 £5 5s  
12mo. Old calf. Manuscript written on 90 pages of paper, in red and black in a fine and legible hand. A very interesting 18th century manuscript giving lists of external and internal remedies, as they were used at the time. It is very finely written. The name of the author is erased so that we are unable to say who he was, but he must have been a physician of some eminence as it is stated that he was a fellow of the Royal Society and the Royal College of Physicians. In fine state of preservation.
- 350 **Marat** (Jean Paul) Reprint of Two Tracts.  
1. An Essay on Gleet. 2. An Enquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Cure of a Singular Disease of the Eyes, by Jean Paul Marat, M.D. Edited, with an Introduction, by James Blake Bailey. London, Printed for Private Circulation Only, by Percival & Co., 1891 21s  
8vo. xii., 45 pp. Original cloth.  
Edition limited to 84 copies, 75 of which were for sale. These two tracts were written in English and published while Marat was in England. He had received the degree of M.D. from the University of St. Andrews. Only one copy of each pamphlet was known to exist in 1891.
- 351 **Marchettis** (Petrus de) *Observationum Medico Chirurgicarum Sylloge.* Padua, 1675 30s  
8vo. Fancy boards. 142 pp. Fine engraved frontispiece showing a physician amputating a patient's leg, several pupils and the wife of the patient looking on. It is also interesting to note that the operation is not performed by himself, but by another person under his direction.—The book itself is a surgeon's case book describing many operations.
- 352 **Marci Gatinae** *de curis egritudinum particularium noni Almansoris Practica uberima . . . et breve introductorium Practice de febribus.* Gentilis de Fulgineo ultra ea

que in hoc volumine per alios impressa sunt noviter in lucem habitum. Blasii Astarii de curis Febrium libellus utilis. Cesaris Landulphi de curis earundarum opusculum Sebastiani Aquilani Tractatus de morbo Gallico celeberrimus. Ejusdem questio de febre sanguinis. Venice, Alexander and Benedictus de Bindonis, 1521 £10 10s

8vo. Contemporary oak boards, calf back, two clasps missing. 196 leaves, the last blank. Gothic characters. Printer's device at end. Woodcut initial letters.

An early edition of a collection of interesting medical works. The first work in the volume by Gatinaria (d. 1496), a physician of Milan and Pavia, contains many observations on surgery and is mainly based on the teachings of the Arabs. There is the description of an enema syringe (with a woodcut) in chapter 47. "The author is particularly interesting to us because of his constant references to contemporaries. Most frequently he cites those of Pavia and Milan. Gatinaria's book forms an indispensable guide to the Pavia school of his time. In his chosen field of therapeutics he impresses one distinctly as a modern and he has his marked place in the evolution of thought and practice. He merits decidedly more attention than is given him in modern historical textbooks."—KLEBS. The next work by Gentile da Foligno (d. 1348) deals with fevers. He was the first to observe gallstones. The two following works appear to be the only works of these authors known. This is followed by an early tract on syphilis (this edition not quoted by Proksch).

- 353 **Mayerne** (Sir Theodore Turquet) A Treatise of the Gout. Written originally in the French tongue . . . englished for the general benefit by Thomas Sherley, M.D. Whereunto is added Advice about Hypochondriacal Fits, by the same author. London, D. Newman, 1676 £5 10s

8vo. Old calf. 8 ll. (the first blank), 116 pp., 2 ll. of advertisements.

The author (1573-1655) was a distinguished physician of the time who after having lived at Montpellier and Paris came to London where he became physician to James I., Charles I. and Charles II.

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. Very rare. The British Museum has only an imperfect copy. Very slight dampstain on blank margins of a few leaves, but a fine copy.

- 354 [**Mead**]. *The Cornutor of Seventy-Five.* Being a Genuine Narrative of the Life, Adventures, and Amours, of Don Ricardo Honeywater, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians at Madrid, Salamanca, and Toledo; and President of the Academy of Sciences in Lapland. Containing, amongst many other diverting Particulars, his Intrigue with Dona Maria W——s, of Via Vinculosa, Angliae, Fetter Lane, in the City of Madrid. London, J. Cobham (c. 1748) 8vo. 29 pp.

Bound with:

- Don Ricardo Honeywater Vindicated.* In a Letter to Dr. Salguod . . . the reputed Author of a Scurrilous Pamphlet, Entitled, the Cornutor of Seventy-five. By A. M., a Graduate in Physic. London, E. Pen, 1748 £2 2s

8vo. 52 pp.

The 2 in 1 vol. Recent half calf.

The first is a not very decent attack on Dr. Richard Mead, ascribed in a MS. note at the top of the title-page to William Douglas. In the second Douglas meets his match in indelicate attack. Both pieces are very scarce, & afford a certain amount of backhanded information about the medical world of the time.



## MEDICINE—continued.

- 355 **Médecine** (La) et la Chirurgie des Pauvres, qui Contiennent des Remèdes choisis, faciles à préparer & sans défense, pour la plupart des maladies internes & externes, qui attaquent le corps humain. Par \*\*\*. Paris, chez Didot (*etc.*) 10s 6d  
Tall 12mo. 557 pp., 14 leaves. French calf, gilt back.
- 356 **Meryon** (Edward, M.D.) Epigrams, Epitaphs, Personal Anecdotes, &c. For Private Circulation, N.D. (circa 1882) 12s 6d  
8vo. 148 pp. Original cloth. Photographic portrait. Dr. Meryon was the author of Volume 1 of "The History of Medicine," 1861, of which many copies must have been scrapped in the belief that there was a second. Osler did not possess the present interesting little book.

## MESMERISM.

- 357 **Bonnefoy** (J. B., Membre du Collège Royal de Chirurgie de Lyon) Analyse Raisonnée des Rapports des Commissaires Chargés par le Roi de l'Examen du Magnétisme Animal. Lyon, et se trouve à Paris, chez Prault, Imprimeur du Roi, 1784 £1 1s  
8vo. 98 pp. Recent quarter calf.
- 358 **Cahagnet** (L. A.) Magnétisme : Encyclopédie Magnétique Spiritualiste, Traitant spécialement de Faits Psychologiques, Magie Magnétique, Swedenborgianisme, Nécromancie, Magie Céleste, *etc.* Argenteuil, chez l'Autueur, 1862 10s 6d  
8vo. 147 pp. Recent quarter calf. Uncut.
- 359 **D.** (B.) Dissertation sur la Médecine et le Magnétisme. Triomphe du Somnambulisme. Paris, chez l'Huillier, 1826 10s  
8vo. 74 pp. Unbound. Uncut.
- 360 **Deleuze** (M.) Lettre de, à M. M\*\*\* (de la Marne), l'un des Rédacteurs de l'Eclair, en Réponse à l'Ecrit qu'il Vient de Publiés sous le Titre d'ETUDE RAISONNÉE DU MAGNETISME ANIMAL, ET PREUVES DE L'INTERVENTION DES PUISSANCES INFERNALES DANS LES PHÉNOMÈNES DU SOMNAMBULISME MAGNETIQUE. s.l.s.a. (circa 1820 ?) 10s  
8vo. 20 pp. Wrappers. Probably issued without a title-page.
- 301 [**Galvanism and Mesmerism**]. [Fessenden (T. G.)] Terrible Tractoration!! a Poetical Petition against Galvanising Trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In Four Cantos. Most Respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, by Christopher Caustic, M.D. Second Edition, with great Additions. London, T. Hurst, 1803. 186 pp., frontispiece—Forbes (Sir John, M.D., F.R.S.) Illustrations of Modern Mesmerism, from Personal Investigation. London, John Churchill, 1845. 101 pp.

Bound with :

- Godfrey** (Rev. N. S.) Table-Turning Tested, & Proved to be the Result of Satanic Agency. Sixth Edition. London, Seeleys, 1853. 30 pp., 1 leaf—Godfrey (N. S.) Table-Turning : The Devil's Master-Piece. Fourth Edition. London, Seeleys, 1853. 59 pp.—Some Account of the Apparition of the Blessed Virgin at La Salette, in the Diocese

- of Grenoble, France. London, Burns and Lambert, 1852. 71 pp. £1 5s  
12mo. The 5 in 1 vol. Quarter cloth.
- 362 **Newnham** (W., M.R.S.L.) Human Magnetism : its Claims to Dispassionate Inquiry. Being an Attempt to Show the Utility of its Application for the Relief of Human Suffering. London, John Churchill, 1845 10s 6d  
8vo. 432 pp. Original cloth.
- 363 **Nouvelles Cures Opérées** par le Magnétisme Animal. [Paris, 1784] 15s  
8vo. 64 pp. Unbound. Uncut.
- 364 **Puységur** (A. M. J. Chastenot, Marquis de) Mémoires pour Servir à l'Histoire et l'Etablissement du Magnétisme Animal. Troisième Édition, Ornée d'une Jolie Gravure. Paris, J. G. Dentu, 1820 £1 1s  
8vo. 473 pp. Sprinkled calf, gilt. Frontispiece. Presentation inscription from author on half-title.
- 365 [**Puységur** (Marquis de)] Le Magnétiseur Amoureux. Paris, Dentu, 1824 £2 2s  
2 vols. 12mo. Original half calf.  
An extraordinary rare novel on the subject of animal magnetism. It was written but not published in 1787 by Ch. Villars & revised & augmented by Puységur. A note signed A. F. says that the author had requested him to collect & destroy all copies of the book.
- 366 **Puységur** (le Conte Maxime de) Rapport des Cures Opérées à Bayonne par le Magnétisme Animal, Adressé à M. l'Abbé de Poulouzat . . . avec des Notes de M. Duval d'Espremenil. Bayonne, chez Prault, 1784 18s  
8vo. 72 pp. Unbound. Uncut.
- 367 **Rapport** de l'un des Commissaires Chargés par le Roi, de l'Examen du Magnétisme Animal. Paris, chez la Ve. Herissant, 1784 15s  
8vo. 79 pp. Unbound.

- 368 **Metchnikoff** (Élie) La Vieillesse. Paris, La Revue Scientifique (1904) 12s 6d  
8vo. 36 pp. Recent cloth. Uncut.
- 369 [**Monsters**]. Excerpt from Martyn's "Philosophical Transactions Abridged." London, 1747 10s 6d  
4to. Pp. 304-318. Half calf. 3 folding plates. With several other articles from the same volume : Muscular Motion, Account of Cheselden's *Osteographia*, *etc.*
- 370 [**Monsters**]. Martin (Le Docteur Ernest) Histoire des Monstres depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos Jours. Paris, C. Reinwald et Cie, 1880 15s  
8vo. 415 pp. Modern cloth. Uncut.  
A learned treatise on the history and literature of anomalies, malformations, and the curiosities of embryology, with a bibliography.
- 371 **Morgagni** (Jo. Baptista) De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per anatomen indigatis libri quinque. Louvain, Typographia Academica, 1766-1767 £3 3s  
4to. Old mottled calf, gilt back with labels. Four volumes bound in two.  
The third and one of the best editions of this important work by Morgagni (1682-1771), who was the first who based diagnosis and treatment of diseases on an exact knowledge of anatomical conditions. His work "consists of five books of letters, 70 in number written in an engagingly communicative manner, and constituting the true foundation of modern pathologic anatomy, in that for the first time the records of post mortem findings are brought into correlation



**MEDICINE—continued.**

- with clinical records on a grand scale. Morgagni introduced the 'anatomical concept' into medical practice. It was by the vast scope of his work and his many descriptions of new forms of disease that Morgagni made pathology a genuine branch of modern science . . ."—GARRISON.  
Many references to venereal diseases are found in the book. There is an early account of acute yellow atrophy of the liver and tuberculosis of the kidney, the first recorded case of heart block, etc., etc.
- 371a — The same. 2nd edition. Padua, 1765 £2 15s  
Folio. Old boards, a little rubbed. 2 parts in one volume. Uncut copy. Portrait.
- 372 **Munk** (William, M.D.) *Euthanasia: or, Medical Treatment in Aid of an Easy Death.* London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1887 10s  
8vo. 105 pp. Original cloth.
- 373 **De Naturae** aliquot sympathiis et antipathiiis insignibusque medicamentis libelli duo aurei. Bosphori [Ochsenfurt] Christ. Justinus, 1622 21s  
12mo. Old calf.  
A rare book on secrets, medical and scientific, with contributions by Cardanus, Mizauld, Forestus 1 Menius, the School of Salerno and others.—According to Deschamps this is the only book printed at Ochsenfurt in the province of Wurtemberg. Some discolourations.

**NERVOUS DISEASES AND INSANITY.**

- 374 **Act** (An) (8 & 9 Vict. c. 100) for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics. With Explanatory Notes and Comments. Edited by Forbes Winslow, M.D. London, W. Benning and Co., 1845 12s 6d  
8vo. 173 pp. Original cloth.
- 375 **Boyle** (A. L. J., Médecin Interne a la Maison Royale des Aliénés de Charenton) *Traité des Maladies du Cerveau et ses Membranes: Maladies Mentales.* Paris, chez Gabon et Compagnie, 1826 £1 10s  
8vo. 596 pp. Half calf.
- 376 **Billet** (Le Docteur) *Contributions a l'Étude des Névroses Extraordinaires.* Paris, J. B. Bailliére et Fils, 1874 10s 6d  
8vo. 76 pp. Unbound.
- 377 **Broussais** (F. J. V.) *De l'Irritation et de la Folie, Ouvrage dans lequel les Rapports du Physique et du Moral sont Établis sur les Bases de la Médecine Physiologique.* Deuxième Edition, Considérablement Augmentée par l'Auteur, Publiée par son Fils, Casimir Broussais. Paris, chez J. B. Bailliére, 1839 £2 2s  
8vo. 2 vols. Half calf, gilt. Very fine copy of this classical work on mental diseases.
- 378 **Bucke** (Richard Maurice, M.D., Medical Superintendent of the Asylum for the Insane, London, Ontario) *Man's Moral Nature: An Essay.* New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879 10s 6d  
8vo. 200 pp. Original cloth. Presentation inscription from author on fly-leaf.
- 379 **Cannon** (Walter B., Professor of Physiology in Harvard University) *Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage.* New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1918 5s  
8vo. 311 pp. Original cloth. Fly leaf torn out.
- 380 **Case** (The) of Thomas Bowler, a Lunatic, now under Sentence of Death in Newgate,

- for Shooting at Mr. Burrows, Farmer, of Alpert Green, Middlesex. London, J. M. Richardson, 1812 12s 6d  
8vo. 33 pp. Unbound. Uncut.
- 381 **Charbonnier** (Le Ductem) *Maladies et Facultés Diverses des Mystiques.* Bruxelles, Henri Manceaux, 1875 12s 6d  
8vo. 286 pp., 1 leaf. Quarter cloth.
- 382 **Charlesworth** (E. P., M.D.) *Remarks on the Treatment of the Insane, and the Management of Lunatic Asylums. Being the Substance of a Return from the Lincoln Lunatic Asylum, to the Circular of his Majesty's Secretary of State.* London, C. & J. Rivington, 1828 21s  
8vo. 39 pp. Unbound. Uncut. Folding plan.  
Dr. Charlesworth became in 1820 visiting physician to the Lincoln Lunatic Asylum. Gardiner Hill became resident house-surgeon in 1835, and practically abolished mechanical restraint in the case of the insane. But Charlesworth had for years been working towards the same end, & had prepared the way for Gardiner Hill.  
The present report, therefore, holds an important place in the long & painful story which ultimately led to the removal of the restraint at Hanwell by Conolly.
- 383 **Combe** (Andrew, M.D.) *Observations on Mental Derangement: Being an Application of the Principles of Phrenology to the Elucidation of the Causes, Symptoms, Nature, and Treatment of Insanity.* Edinburgh, John Anderson, Jun., 1831 10s 6d  
8vo. 392 pp. Half calf.
- 384 **Couturier** (L. A.) *Établissements Aliénistes: Institut. des Religieux de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Dieu, avec divers Aperçus.* Lyon, Imprimerie d'Aimé Vingtrinier, 1853 10s  
8vo. 72 pp. Unbound. Uncut.
- 385 **Crowther** (Caleb, M.D., formerly Senior Physician to the West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum) *Observations on the Management of Madhouses, Illustrated by Occurrences in the West Riding and Middlesex Asylums.* 145 pp. London, Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1838—Observations . . . Part the Second. Containing an Account of Susannah Roginson, &c. 104 pp. London, Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1841 25s  
Tall 12mo. 2 vols. Original boards.  
Dr. Crowther is not in the D.N.B. But his conscience and indignation were so deeply stirred by the terrible abuses and maladministrations which he had actually seen, that these two small volumes might well have given him a place there with the other reformers of his time.  
Presentation inscription in each volume.
- 386 **Cullingworth** (Charles J., M.D., F.R.C.P.) *The Criminal Responsibility of the Insane.* 36 pp. Manchester, J. E. Cornish, 1885—*Methods of Judicial Administration in the Past.* 24 pp. Manchester, J. E. Cornish, 1884—*Tubal Gestation, with Special References to its Early Diagnosis and Treatment.* 30 pp. London, Medical Publishing Company, Ltd. (1897) £1 10s  
Sm. 8vo. The above 3 items, and 9 others, by this eminent Manchester gynaecologist and obstetrician, in 1 vol., half calf.
- 387 **East** (W. Norwood, M.D.) *An Introduction to Forensic Psychiatry in the Criminal Courts.* London, J. & A. Churchill, 1927 5s  
8vo. 381 pp. Original cloth.



NERVOUS DISEASES, &C.—*continued.*

- 388 **Garzoni** (T.) *L'Hospital des Fols Incurables* où sont déduites de pointet en pointet toutes les folies et les maladies de l'esprit tant des hommes que des femmes . . . tirée de l'Italien . . . par François de Clavier. Paris, Louis Sevestre, 1620 £2 2s  
8vo. 18th century French polished calf. A learned & amusing disquisition on madness & eccentricity. It was translated into English in 1600. The French edition is very uncommon.
- 389 **Halliday** (Sir Andrew, M.D.) *A Letter to Lord Robert Seymour: with a Report of the Number of Lunatics and Idiots in England and Wales.* London, Thomas and George Underwood, 1829 10s  
8vo. 87 pp. Unbound. Inscription on title-page.
- 390 **Horne** (Richard Hengist, Author of "Orion") Edited by. *Was Hamlet Mad? Being a Series of Critiques on the Acting of the late Walter Montgomery.* London, Thomas Hailes Lacy (1871) 10s  
Sm. 8vo. 48 pp. Recent cloth. Original wrappers preserved.
- 391 **Insanity and Crime; A Medico-Legal Commentary on the Case of George Victor Townley.** By the Editors of the "Journal of Mental Science." London, John Churchill and Sons, 1864 6s  
8vo. 47 pp. Unbound.
- 392 [**Night and Disease**]. *De l'Influence de la Nuit sur les Malades, Recueil des Mémoires Couronnés par la Société de Médecine de Bruxelles.* Bruxelles, De l'Imprimerie de Weissenbruch, 1806 £1 10s  
8vo. 374 pp. Recent half calf.  
This remarkable collection of memoirs on the physiological and psychological effect of night has a modern interest and application in these days when mere darkness plays such an important part in war and its consequences; as must any old medical book largely concerned with the changes of the atmosphere.
- 393 **Lauzier** (Adèle) *N'est-ce pas, vous me Lirez.* Paris, J. B. Gros 1845 10s 6d  
8vo. 24 pp. Unbound.  
A curious pamphlet referring to the Authoress's confinement to a lunatic asylum.
- 394 **Lefebvre** (Dr. F.) *Louise Lateau de Bois d'Haine: Sa Vie—Ses Extases—Ses Stigmates: Étude Médicale.* Seconde Edition. Louvain, Ch. Peeters, 1873 10s  
8vo. 395 pp. Half calf.
- 395 **Lefevre** (Sir George, M.D., F.R.C.P.) *An Apology for the Nerves: or, their Influence and Importance in Health and Disease.* London, Longman, Brown, (*etc.*), 1844 10s  
8vo. 363 pp. Original cloth.
- 396 **Letters to a Doctor and Others**, by a Lover of Truth and Justice. Printed for Private Circulation. London, Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1914 6s  
8vo. 96 pp. Original limp cloth.  
On neurasthenia & what the writer considers the wrong application of treatment by suggestion.
- 397 **Lewins** (Robert, M.D.) *Life and Mind: on the Basis of Modern Medicine.* Edited by "Thalassoplektos." London, Watts & Co., 1880 5s  
8vo. 72 pp. Original cloth. Name on title-page.
- 398 [**Lowe** (W. H., M.D.)] *Report, together with Rules and Regulations of Saughton Hall Private Lunatic Asylum, near Edinburgh.* (Edinburgh), Printed by Balfour and Jack, 1840 12s 6d  
8vo. 16 + 12 pp., 1 leaf. Unbound.  
Contains cautious remarks on the subject of abolition of restraint.
- 399 **MacDonald** (George) *The Wow o' Rivven; or, The Idiot's Home.* Edited for the Royal Albert Idiot Asylum, by Dora Greenwell. London, Strahan and Co., 1868 10s 6d  
8vo. 28 pp., 2 leaves advertisements. Original wrappers. Portrait.  
A rare pamphlet reprint of a portion of George MacDonald's novel *Adela Cathcart*, dealing with a pathetic case of idiocy. Published in aid of the Royal Albert Idiot Asylum, Lancaster.
- 400 **Madman's Musings** (A). *Being a Collection of Remarkable Essays: Humorous, Pathetic, Epigrammatic, written by a Patient during his Detention in a Private Madhouse.* London, A. E. Harvey (1898) 15s  
8vo. 99 pp. Padded roan (a little worn).  
A Preface signed "S. N." explains that these essays "were written by the Rev. —, a leading light of Nonconformity, during his detention in a house for the treatment of mental disorders," & observes that they afford "a unique insight into the workings of a disordered brain."
- 401 **Maniac** (The); or, *The Fall of Reason.* Oxford, Munday and Slatter, 1821 10s 6d  
Sm. 8vo. 79 pp. Binders' cloth. Frontispiece by Westall.  
A poem on Insanity. From the few pages of prose notes at the end, the author seems to have studied the subject with some learning.
- 402 **Marce** (L. V., Médecin des Aliénés de Bicêtre) *De la Valeur des Écrits des Aliénés au Point de Vue de la Sémiologie de la Médecine Légale.* Paris, J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1864 10s 6d  
8vo. 31 pp. Original wrappers. 2 plates.
- 403 **Mayo** (Thomas, F.R.S.) *Elements of the Pathology of the Human Mind.* London, John Murray, 1838 15s  
Sm. 8vo. 182 pp. Quarter linen and boards.  
Most of Dr. Mayo's writings deal with insanity, in the study of which he holds an important position for his period. He was also an accomplished man of affairs, for he was President of the Royal College of Physicians from 1857 to 1862, & did great service at the time when its constitution was being altered.
- 404 **Moore** (George, M.D., M.R.C.P.) *The Use of the Body in Relation to the Mind.* London, Longman, Green (*etc.*), 1846 10s  
8vo. 431 pp. Original cloth.
- 405 [**Morningside Asylum**]. *Scenes from the Life of a Sufferer: Being the Narrative of a Residence in Morningside Asylum.* From "Hogg's Instructor." Edinburgh, Printed at the Royal Asylum Press, 1855 10s 6d  
8vo. 35 pp. Unbound.
- 406 **Morris** (James, M.D.) *Irritability: Popular and Practical Sketches of Common Morbid States, and Conditions Bordering on Disease.* London, John Churchill & Sons, 1868 10s  
8vo. 114 pp. Original cloth.
- 407 **Murray** (William, M.D.) *A Treatise on Emotional Disorders of the Sympathetic System of Nerves.* London, John Churchill & Sons, 1866 10s 6d  
8vo. 118 pp. Original cloth.
- 408 **Notes** sur les Différentes Acceptions et Significations que l'on donne aux Mots FOLIE et FOU, qui donnent lieu parfois a de



NERVOUS DISEASES, &C.—*continued.*

- fort Facheux Malentendus et occasionent souvent le Crime de Détention Arbitraire. Accompagné de Tortures Corporelles sous le Nom de Remèdes et de Détentions Bienveillantes. (Marseille, Typographie des Hoirs Feissat et Demonchy, 1837) 15s  
8vo. 15 pp. Original wrappers.  
Anonymous. There was no title-page apart from the printed wrappers.
- 409 **Pearce** (Arthur Legent, M.D.) Poems, by a Prisoner in Bethlehem. Edited by John Perceval, Esq., Hon. Secretary to the Alleged Lunatics' Friend Society. London, Effingham Wilson, 1851 15s  
Sm. 8vo. 95 pp. Original cloth, gilt.  
The writer of these rather pathetic poems was a medical man detained in Bedlam, & the present copy contains a good many additional pieces in his own handwriting. The book is dedicated to Dr. Richard Bright, of Guy's Hospital, & the editor supplies a moving preface on the grim conditions then existing, & a plea for the author's release.
- 410 **Potetin** (M., Professeur, agrégé au Collège des Médecins de Lyon) Mémoire sur la Découverte des Phénomènes que Présentent la Catalepsie et le Somnambulisme . . . Première Partie. *S.L.*, 1787 12s 6d  
8vo. 62 pp. Unbound.
- 411 **Pomme** (M.) Traité des Affections Vaporeuses des Deux Sexes; ou l'on a Tâché de Joindre à une Théorie Solide une Pratique Sûre, Fondée sur des Observations. Quatrième Édition, dans laquelle on Trouvé le Recueil des Pièces Publiées pour l'Instruction du Procès que le Système de l'Auteur a fait Naître parmi les Médecins, et la Réponse à toutes les Objections des Anonymes. Lyon, chez Benoit Duplain, 1769 21s  
Sm. 8vo. 2 vols. Calf.  
The author was born at Arles in 1735, took his medical degree at Montpellier, practised a while at Arles, & then having formed his theory of a physical cause for nervous diseases, he migrated to Paris to adumbrate it. The controversial parts of his book are very interesting, throwing light on the various theories of the time.
- 412 **Raulin** (Joseph, Médecin Ordinaire du Roi) Traité des Affections Vaporeuses du Sexe, avec l'Exposition de leurs Symptômes, de leurs différentes Causes, et la Méthode de les Guérir. Paris, chez Jean Thomas Herissant, 1758 25s  
Tall 12mo. 418 pp., 2 leaves. Contemporary calf, gilt.  
This book is not given by Hirsch in his list of Raulin's half dozen works. There is the expected chapter on the ill effects of tea, coffee, and chocolate, but this is followed by another on tobacco taken in the form of snuff.
- 413 **Richet** (Charles) Les Poisons de l'Intelligence: Extrait de la *Revue des Deux Mondes*. Paris, Paul Ollendorf, 1877 10s  
Sm. 8vo. 117 pp. Cloth. Author's presentation inscription on half-title, with an accompanying signed autograph letter inserted.
- 414 **Robinson** (Victor) The Don Quixote of Psychiatry. New York, Historico-Medical Press, 1919 10s 6d  
8vo. 339 pp. Original boards and canvas back. Portraits.  
A biography of Shobal Vail Clevenges (1843—) in which many of the great names of American medicine and neurology appear as contemporaries.
- 415 **Rossi** (Pascal) Les Suggesteurs et la Foule. Psychologie des Meneurs. Traduit de l'Italien par M. le Professeur Cundari. Paris, Michalon, 1904 6s  
8vo. Cloth.
- 416 [**Salpêtrière**]. Trélat (M., Médecin de cet Hospice) Notice sur Pierre Émile Partout, Directeur de la Salpêtrière. Paris, Cosson et Compagnie, 1862 10s  
8vo. 31 pp. Unbound.
- 417 **Skey** (F. C., F.R.S.) Hysteria: Remote Causes of Disease in General; Treatment of Disease by Tonic Agency; Local or Surgical Forms of Hysteria, etc. London, Longmans, Green, etc., 1867 10s 6d  
8vo. 107 pp. Original cloth.  
Presentation inscription from author on title-page.
- 418 [**Suicide**]. Cormack (John Rose, M.D.) Remarks on a Case of Suicide, Published by Dr. P. D. Handyside . . . Intended to show that he has erroneously Ascribed the Cause of Death to Air in the Organs of Circulation, with some Strictures upon the Theoretical Doctrines Advocated in his Memoir. Edinburgh, John Carfrae & Son, 1838 10s 6d  
8vo. 15 pp. Unbound.
- 419 [**Suicide**]. Handyside (P. D., M.D., Lecturer on Anatomy) Account of a Remarkable Case of Suicide, with Observations on the Fatal Issue of the Rapid Introduction of Air in large Quantity into the Circulation during Surgical Operations. Edinburgh, John Stark, 1838 10s 6d  
8vo. 15 pp. Unbound. Plate.
- 420 **Tissot** (S. A. D.) Traité des Nerfs et de leurs Maladies. De la Catalepsie, de l'Extase, de l'Anaesthesie, de la Migraine, et des Maladies du Cerveau. Genève, Fr. Grasset, 1783 21s  
12mo. 272 pp. Calf.
- 421 **Tuke** (Daniel Hack, M.D.) Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life, with Chapters on its Prevention. London, Macmillan and Co., 1878 18s  
8vo. 226 pp. Original cloth.  
Author's presentation inscription on half-title.
- 422 **Valentin** (Louis, Docteur en Médecine, ancien Professeur, ex-Médecin en chef des Armées de St. Domingue et des Hôpitaux français en Virginie) Mémoire et Observations concernant les bons Effets du Cautère Actuel, Appliqué sur la Tête, ou sur la Nuque, dans plusieurs Maladies des Yeux, des Enveloppes du Crane et du Système Nerveux. Nancy, C. J. Hissette, 1815 £1 1s  
8vo. 176 pp. Tree calf, gilt, g.e. Fine copy.  
Contains accounts of the Author's remedy applied in cases of mania and mental alienation, with references to Haslam, Esquirol, Pinel, Benjamin Rush, etc.
- 423 **Weston** (John) Life in a Lunatic Asylum: An Autobiographical Sketch. Second Edition, Enlarged and Illustrated. London, Houlston & Wright, 1868 10s 6d  
8vo. 114 pp. Original cloth. Portrait and illustrations.
- 424 **Newnham** (William) Essay on the Disorders Incident to Literary Men: and on the Best Means of Preserving their Health. Read before the Royal Society of



**MEDICINE—continued.**

Literature, Nov. 5, 1834. London, John Hatchard & Son, 1836 10s 6d  
8vo. 36 pp. Unbound.  
Dr. Newnham practised at Farnham.

425 **The New Sydenham Society.** Portraits of the Presidents. (Ca. 1865) £1 10s  
Folio. Original folder. Nine large photographs. These were probably only issued privately to members. The portraits include those of John Hilton, James Paget, Jonathan Hutchinson, Wm. Stokes. We have never seen this series before, though other publications of the New Sydenham Society are common and we have often had them.

426 **[Nightingale].** Blackwood (Lady Alicia) Scutari, The Bosphorus and The Crimea. Twentyfour Sketches. Ventnor, 1857 £3 10s  
Folio. Original wrappers (a very little soiled). Two volumes. These fine large prints show scenes from the Crimea and include two pictures of the Hospital at Balaclava and at Scutari. The book is dedicated to Florence Nightingale and the dedication is printed in both volumes. The author was a friend and assistant of great value to Miss Nightingale during her work in the Crimea. She came out to Scutari after the Battle of Inkerman with her husband, The Rev. Dr. Blackwood.

427 **[Nightingale].** McCormick (Richard C., Junr., of New York) A Visit to the Camp of Sevastopol. New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1855 £1 10s  
8vo. 212 pp. Original cloth. Plates. Chapter XIX is an account of a visit to the English Hospitals at Scutari. There is a pretty tinted lithograph of Florence Nightingale ("from an authentic sketch by Colnaghi") which will be new to many collectors.

428 **Nightingale.** [Farquharson (Robert Stuart)] Reminiscences of Crimean Campaigning and Russian Imprisonment. By One of "the Six Hundred." (Edinburgh, Printed by Thomas Allan, N.D.) 10s  
8vo. 107 pp. Cloth. Privately printed for friends. Chapter V. (pp. 38-45) is an account of the Charge of the Light Brigade.

429 **[Onanism].** Garnier (Dr. P.) Onanisme, Seul et a Deux, sous toutes ses Formes et leurs Conséquences. Douzième Edition, Refondue et Augmentée d'une Forme Inédite. Paris, Garnier Frères (1894) 10s 6d  
8vo. 591 pp. Recent cloth.

430 **Osler** (Sir W.) Michael Servetus. Oxford University Press, 1909 £1 10s  
8vo. Cloth. Portrait. FIRST EDITION.

431 **Parrish** (Joseph, M.D.) Alcoholic Intebriety: from a Medical Standpoint. With Cases from Clinical Records. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883 7s 6d  
8vo. 185 pp. Original cloth.

432 **[Medical Poem].** The Parish Leech; a Medical Metrical Medley. By a "Parish Doctor." London, Nicholls Bros., 1870 10s 6d

Sm. 8vo. 113 pp. Recent cloth, original wrappers preserved.

This poem, with its prose notes, affords much interesting evidence concerning the problems & life of the old Parish Doctors, before National Health Insurance and the Panel changed the entire situation.

433 **Paxton** (Peter, M.D.) An Essay concerning the Body of Man, wherein its Changes & Diseases are Consider'd, and the Operations of Medicines Observ'd. London, Rich. Wilkin, 1701 15s

8vo. 392 pp. Calf. In this copy the "Contents" lacks its eighth leaf (a8).

We have, however, seen another copy with the like defect, and possibly the leaf was cancelled.

434 **Pavlov** (I. P.) Conditioned Reflexes: An Investigation of the Physiological Activity of the Cerebral Cortex. Translated and Edited by G. V. Anrep, M.D. Oxford University Press, 1927 £1 10s  
8vo. 430 pp. Original cloth. First English edition of this famous book.

435 **Peine** (La) et Misère des Garçons Chirugiens, autrement Appellez Fraters, Representez dans un Entretien Joyeux & Spirituel d'un Garçon Chirurgien avec un Clerc. Troyes, chez P. Garnier (1715) 15s  
8vo. 24 pp. Recent half calf. Uncut.

436 **[Phrenology].** The Hand, Phrenologically Considered: being a Glimpse at the Relation of the Mind, with the Organisation of the Body. London, Chapman and Hall, 1848 10s 6d  
8vo. 78 pp. Original cloth. 4 plates.

437 **Pigray** (Pierre) Epitome des preceptes de medecine et chirurgie avec ample declaration des remedes propres aux maladies. Rouen, Jean Berthelin, 1642 £1 10s  
8vo. Old vellum. A rare text. The author was a pupil and rival of Paré, whom he frequently mentions with esteem. Some discolourations.

438 **Pinel** (Philippe) La Médecine Clinique, Rendue plus Précise et plus Exacte par l'Application de l'Analyse, ou Recueil et résultat d'Observations sur les Maladies aiguës, faites à la Salpêtrière. Troisième Édition, Revue, Corrigée et Augmentée. Paris, chez J. A. Brosson, 1815 18s  
8vo. 552 pp. Boards. 2 folding tables.

439 **Piso.** Enucleatus sive Observationes Medicae. Leiden, Elzevier, 1639 £1 1s  
12mo. Italian fancy boards. 159 pp., 4 ll. Charles Le Pois (1563-1633) was professor of medicine at Pont à Musson, where Henry II. had opened a university on his advice. This edition is an extract, printed at the Elzevier press, from a larger and very popular work. Willems 485.

440 **Price** (Rev. Thomas) An Essay on the Physiognomy and Physiology of the Present Inhabitants of Britain; with Reference to their Origin, as Goths and Celts. London, J. Rodwell, 1829 10s 6d  
8vo. 123 pp. Calf, gilt.

Price was the author of the great history of Wales in Welsh—*Hanes Cymru*. In the present book he maintains against John Pinkerton the theory of the single origin of the human race.

441 **[Priessnitz].** Claridge (R. T.) Hydro-pathy; or, The Cold Water Cure, as Practised by Vincent Priessnitz, at Graefenberg, Silesia, Austria. Fourth Edition. London, James Medden and Co., 1842 10s 6d  
8vo. 318 pp. Half calf. Frontispiece.

442 **[Prostitution].** Wardlaw (Ralph, D.D.) Lectures on Female Prostitution: its Nature, Extent, Effects, Causes, and Remedy. Glasgow, James Maclehose, 1842 10s 6d  
8vo. 163 pp. Original cloth.

443 **Ramazzini** (Bernardino) Le Malattie degli Artefici . . . composto in lingua latina e in questa edizione tradotto nella Italian dall' Abate Chiari da Pisa. Venice, 1745 30s  
8vo. Boards, calf back. Italian edition of the first treatise on occupational diseases.



## MEDICINE—continued.

- 444 **Richardson** (Sir Benjamin Ward, M.D., F.R.S.) *Disciples of Aesculapius, with a Life of the Author by his Daughter, Mrs. George Martin.* London, Hutchinson & Co., 1900 £2 10s  
8vo. 2 vols. Original cloth. Portraits and illustrations.  
This book is undoubtedly one of the best ever done on general medical biography. Sir William Osler recommended it to us as in some measure helping to supply the place of what is so constantly lacking—a comprehensive English dictionary of medical biography.
- 445 **Richerand** (Anthelme) *Des Erreurs Populaires Relatives à la Médecine. Seconde Édition, Revue, Corrigée et Augmentée.* Paris, chez Caine et Ravier, 1812 15s  
8vo. 384 pp. Boards.  
Given by Keynes, No. 503, in his Browne Bibliography: *Vulgar Errors: Imitators.* "The author refers in the preface to the works of Joubert, Primrose and Brown."
- 446 **Riverius Reformatus**: or, *The Modern Riverius; Concerning the Modern Practice of Physick. Set down in a Method very near the same with that of Riverius, but Accommodated to the most reclined Principles amongst the most Modern Philosophers, as well as Physicians; with Practical Observations annex'd to each Head & Chapter. Unto the whole are added, A Treatise of Venereal Diseases, and the Secrets of the Famous Lazarus Riverius . . . never Publish'd before. Translated from the Third Edition in Latin. By a Doctor of Physick.* London, R. Wellington, 1706 18s  
8vo. 534 pp., 1 leaf advertisements. Calf, rebacked
- 447 **Rogers** (Joseph) *An Essay on Epidemic Diseases and more particularly on the Endemial Epidemics of the City of Cork, such as Fevers and Small Pox . . . to which is added . . . A course of Statical Experiments and Observations made by a Curious Person during a Twelve-Month.* Dublin, S. Powell for W. Smith, 1734 £2 10s  
8vo. Half calf. 45 + 312 + 1 pp. Original edition of an important work on epidemiology by John Rogers. Creighton gives a long account of this book (Vol. II., 234-36) and describes John Rogers as "in some respects the best epidemiologist of his time." The book covers the period from 1703-34. Garrison also mentions the book (appendix, p. 831). Very scarce.
- 448 **Roncalli Parolino** (Francisco) *Europae Medicina a sapientibus illustrata.* Brescia, M. Vendrameni, 1747 £6 6s  
Folio. Old vellum. Fine engraved portrait, with five of Roncalli's works supporting the frame. Title in red and black. "This work is an attempt to give, first, the story of medicine in each country by means of excerpts from the important writers; and secondly, the state of medicine in each country at the time of writing, gathered by correspondence with contemporary physicians. I know of no work on exactly the same lines. A brief description of the country and its inhabitants is given . . . it is a fine book typographically."—SIR W. OSLER, No. 3830.
- 449 **Ross** (George, M.D.) *Studies: Biographical and Literary.* London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., N.D. (circa 1885?) 10s 6d  
8vo. 168 pp. Original cloth.  
Essays on the Mad Characters in Shakespeare, Dr. Johnson, and Sir Walter Raleigh.
- 450 **Ross** (Sir Ronald) *Fables.* Liverpool, 1907 10s 6d  
4to. 51 pp. Original cloth.  
Edition limited to 250 copies, privately printed.
- 451 [**Rousseau**]. Elosu (Docteur S.) *La Maladie de Jean Jacques Rousseau.* Paris, Librairie Fischbacher, 1929 7s 6d  
8vo. 156 pp., 1 leaf. Original wrappers. Uncut.
- 452 [**Rousseau**]. *Le Begue du Presle (Mons.) Relation ou Notice des Derniers Jours de Mons. Jean Jacques Rousseau; Circonstances de sa Mort . . . avec une addition relative au même Sujet par J. H. de Magellan.* Londres, chez B. White, 1778 10s  
8vo. 48 pp. Recent half calf.
- 453 **Russell** (Patrick) *A Treatise of the Plague containing an historical journal and medical account of the Plague at Aleppo in the years 1760, 1761 and 1762. Also remarks on quarantines, lazarettos and the administration of police in times of pestilence.* London, G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1791 30s  
Large 4to. Boards.  
A very detailed account of this Anglo-Indian surgeon, who was the author of an authoritative work on snake poisons. A good uncut copy.
- 454 **Ruysch** (Fredericus) *Epistolae.* Amsterdam, 1723-27 £3 3s  
4to. Old calf. With many engraved plates.  
A collection of letters written by and to Fr. Ruysch. Among them are letters by Boerhaave, Etmuller, Gaubius, and others. Ruysch's reply to each letter is printed. At the end are bound "Decades Secunda et Tertia Adversariorum Anatomico-Medico-Chirurgicorum. As all Ruysch's works, this book is beautifully illustrated. Ruysch was a great anatomist, he gave the first description of bronchial blood-vessels and vascular plexuses of the heart. The "Tunica Ruyschiana" commemorates his name.
- 455 **Salverte** (Eusèbe) *Des Rapports de la Médecine avec la Politique.* Paris, chez Moreau, 1806 15s  
Tall 12mo. 223 pp. Boards. Uncut.
- 456 **Sancta Sophia** (Marsilius de) *De febribus celeberrimus tractatus, Additis tribus sollemnissimis tractatibus de febribus . . . nunc primum in lucem editis . . . Galeatii de Sancta Sophia de febribus. Ricardi Parisiensis de signis febrium. Antonii de Gradis de febribus.* Venice, G. Arrivabene for Ott. Scoto, 1514 £7 10s  
Folio. Vellum. Gothic characters. Woodcut initial letters and printer's device. Marsilius de Sancta Sophia belonged to a famous family of physicians and taught for the greater part of his life in Padua. He died at Bologna in 1405. The three other tracts are here printed for the first time.
- 457 **Scoutetten** (H.) *La Méthode Ovalaire, ou nouvelle méthode pour amputer dans les Articulations.* Paris, Delaunay, 1827 £2 2s  
Folio. Original boards. 3 ll., 49 pp., 11 large folding plates with explanatory leaves of text.  
Original edition of one of the most important publications by the famous French military surgeon Scoutetten (1799-1871).  
Fine uncut copy.
- 458 **Septalius** (Ludovicus) *Animadversionum et Cautionum Medicarum libri II.* Milan, Bidelli, 1626 21s  
12mo. Old vellum.  
Septalius was a distinguished Italian physician of the 16th century. This is his chief work on therapeutics. At the end is an interesting tract "De naevus" (on Warts).
- 459 **Simpson** (Sir James Young) *Hospitalism: Its Effects on the Results of Surgical Opera-*



## MEDICINE—continued.

- tions, etc. Parts I and II. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1869 12s 6d  
8vo. *The 2 Parts together.* 17, 50 pp. Unbound.
- 460 **Simpson** (Sir James Young) Remarks on the Conduct and Duties of Young Physicians; addressed to the Edinburgh Medical Graduates of 1842, on the Occasion of their Receiving their Medical Degree. Edinburgh, Maclachlan, Stewart & Co., 1842 10s 6d  
8vo. 23 pp. Unbound.
- 461 **Smith** (John, Physician) The Family Physician; or, The Whole Art of Curing Diseases . . . New Edition. Containing Recipes for all the various Complaints incident to the Human Frame, by Sir Richard Jebb, Dr. Henry Halford, Dr. Hunter, Dr. Reynolds, Dr. Lettsom, Dr. Abernethy, and Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. Also a Considerable Number by the late Dr. Schimper, the famous German Herbalist, and Physician to the Emperor of Germany, who lived to the Amazing Age of 167 years. Exeter, W. M. Robinson, N.D. (circa 1830) 10s 6d  
12mo. 71 pp. Recent limp cloth.
- 462 **Snow** (John) On the Mode of Communication of Cholera, Second edition, much enlarged. London, John Churchill, 1855 £10 10s  
8vo. Original cloth. 2 folding maps. One coloured. "John Snow, (1815-1858), showed for the first time, the water-borne character of epidemic cholera." The second edition was published after the great epidemic of cholera, which occurred in the neighbourhood of Golden Square, as illustrated in one of the maps & which proved the author's thesis of the origin of the disease. One of the rarest of 19th century medical classics. Fine copy, with autograph presentation inscription from the author.
- 463 **Soemmering** (Samuel Thomas) Abbildungen des Menschlichen Hoerorgans. Frankfurt, 1806 30s  
Folio. Original boards, rebacked. 10 + 36 pp. With nine copperplates of the ear, some in natural size, some greatly enlarged.
- 464 **Soemmering** (Samuel Thomas) Abbildungen des menschlichen Auges. Frankfurt, 1801 £2 2s  
Folio. Original boards, rebacked. 10 + 110 pp. With 16 engraved plates of the eye. Of Soemmering's famous series on the anatomy of the organs of sense the present book on the eye is perhaps his best work and has been of great importance for our knowledge of the structure of the eye. The plates are mostly anatomic, some are microscopic.
- 465 **Soemmering** (Samuel Thomas) Abbildungen der Menschlichen Organe des Geschmacks und der Stimme. Frankfurt, 1806 30s  
Folio. Original boards, rebacked. 7 + 7 + 2 + 6 pp. With four copperplates showing the tongue and the male larynx.
- 466 **Soemmering** (Samuel Thomas) Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geruches. Frankfurt, 1809 30s  
Folio. Original boards, rebacked. 9 + 24 pp. With 9 copper plates showing the olfactory organs. The first plate shows a cross-section of the skull and the throat.
- 467 **Soemmering** (D. Wilhelm) De Oculorum Hominis Animaliumque sectione horizontali Commentatio. Goettingen, Vandenhoeck, 1818 30s  
Folio. Boards. 78 pp., 2 ll. 4 full-page plates.
- The Doctor's dissertation by the son of the famous Samuel Thomas Soemmering.
- 468 **Stuart** (Alexander) Dissertatio De Structura et Motu Musculari. London, 1738 £2 2s  
4to. Old calf. 12 + 9 + 131 pp. Engraved frontispiece and 5 engraved folding plates.  
The author, who was physician at Westminster Hospital and one of the first physicians at St. George's Hospital, was awarded the Copley medal for his researches into the structure and action of muscle. This is his only published work. Perhaps this book was known to Galvani, and helped him in his researches, as it also has some observations on the muscular motion of the frog.
- 469 **Stewart** (Balfour, F.R.S.) The Conservation of Energy: Being an Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Laws. London, Henry S. King & Co., 1873 10s 6d  
8vo. 180 pp. Original cloth. Illustrations. Small piece torn from blank corner of half-title.
- 470 **Tait** (Lawson) Lectures on Ectopic Pregnancy and Pelvic Haematocele. Birmingham, 1888 21s  
8vo. Cloth. 107 pp. Some illustrations.  
"Tait performed the first successful operation for ruptured tubal pregnancy, was the first to work out the pathology and treatment of pelvic hematocele and in his Lectures on these subjects he points out, that the first authoritative treatise on extra uterine pregnancy was written by John S. Parry (1843-76) of Philadelphia."—GARRISON.  
A presentation copy from the author.
- 471 **Tarbell** (John A., M.D., Member of the Massachusetts Medical Society) The Sources of Health and the Prevention of Disease; or, Mental and Physical Hygiene. Boston, Otis Clapp 1850 10s  
Sm. 8vo. 170 pp. Original cloth.
- 472 [**Tatooing**]. Lacassagne (Dr. A., Professeur de Médecine Légale à la Faculté de Médecine de Lyon) Les Tatouages: Étude Anthropologique et Medico-Légale. Paris, J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1881 12s 6d  
8vo. 115 pp. Recent cloth. With the original front wrapper mounted and preserved. Illustrations.
- 473 **Taylor** (John) The Sentiments of Crowned Heads, Sovereign Princes and Societies of the Learned, &c., in Favour of the Enterprises of the Chevalier John Taylor, Ophthalmiater Pontifical Imperial and Royal, Addressed to the Nobility, and Gentlemen of the Faculty. Shewing, The Knowledge of the Nature and Cure of the Defects of Sight, to be a Part of Physick, distinct and independent of every other. *No imprint, circa 1762* 15s  
8vo. 11 + 30 pp. Unbound. The title has been cut round and mounted. Upper margins slightly wormed.  
In this pamphlet the famous itinerant oculist prints the testimonials he has received throughout Europe. They begin with the pope. That of the University of Padua is signed by Morgagni.
- 474 [**Teale** (George)] The Spirit of the Doctor; comprising many Interesting Poems Selected from the Original Manuscript of the late Mr. James Watson, formerly Librarian of the Portico, in Manchester, and commonly called Doctor Watson. To which is Prefixed a Lithographic Portrait of the Doctor; with a Short Memoir of his Life: and various Anecdotes . . . to which are Subjoined, The Humours of Trim. Manchester, George Cave, 1820 18s  
8vo. 51, 64 pp. Quarter roan. Portrait.



**MEDICINE—continued.**

Watson was the son of a Manchester Apothecary. He had a passion for everything to do with the stage & whether that left him much time to carry on the family business seems doubtful. He had a knowledge of books. He was an English provincial eccentric, & might find a place in either a medical or a histrionic collection.

- 475 **Tennent** (John, M.D.) Physical and Political Intelligence: or, Slander Foil'd. Being an Attempt to undeceive the World, in explaining the singular Intricacy of a Malacious Conspiracy form'd to ruin John Tennent, M.D. To which are annex'd, Some Valuable Prescriptions Communicated by the Author to Mr. W——d, . . . which have often been used by him, with Great Success and Reputation, in Despair of his own *Pill and Drop*. London, John Huggonson (circa 1745) £1 5s

8vo. 38 pp., 1 leaf. New boards.

A rare pamphlet, in which Tennent gives an intricate account of his transactions with Joshua Ward, the quack doctor. Tennent having discovered the medical virtues of Senega, or Snake Root, left Virginia in 1737, & came to London. Being unable to gain sufficient patronage of the legitimate faculty he went to Ward, & for small loans imparted to him his knowledge. Ultimately Ward, fearing a rival, organised a slanderous conspiracy against Tennent.

- 476 **Thruston** (Malachia) De Respirationis usu primario Diatriba. Leiden, Lopez de Haro and C. Driejhuysen, 1671

Bound up with:—

- Mayow** (Johannes) Tractatus duo, quorum prior agit de Respiratione: alter de Rachitide. Ibidem, 1671 £6 6s

8vo. Contemporary calf. 5 ll., 165 pp., 4 ll., 2 plates 1 leaf, 57 pp. Two works bound together.

Two important works on respiration by English 17th century scientists. "From John Mayow we have for the first time the definite suggestion that it is only a special fraction of the air that is of use in respiration."—FULTON.

The work on respiration is followed by a tract on rickets, which is the second on this subject published by an English writer.—FULTON, Bibl., No. 106.

- 477 **Tissot** (S. A. D.) De la Santé des gens de Lettres. Lauzanne, chez Franç. Grasset et Comp., 1768 £1 1s

Sm. 8vo. 246 pp. Calf, rebacked.

There had been an unauthorised French translation from the original Latin, of which Tissot greatly disapproved. To the present translation, each copy of which was signed by the publishers, Tissot prefixed a Preface dated 8 April, 1768.

- 478 **Toulmin** (G. N.) The Eternity of the Universe. London, J. Johnson, 1789 15s

8vo. 248 pp. Recent half calf. Uncut. Old library stamp on title-page.

An interesting book by a Devonshire physician, who was not too awed to be excited by and speculative about the phenomena of nature. Many of his remarks on geology, fossils, and widely spread but identical remains, make one regret that he was not born late enough to see the Lyell-Darwin age.

- 479 **Medical Travel.** Barry (Martin, M.D., F.R.S.E.) Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834. Edinburgh, William Blackwood & Sons, 1836 12s 6d

8vo. 119 pp. Recent cloth. 2 coloured and 1 plain folding plates. Uncut.

This book is not mentioned in the D.N.B. notice of Barry. He discovered the presence of spermatoza in the ovum.

- Medical Travels**—see also nos. 46, 51, 58A, 77, 94, 97.

- 480 [**Tropical Medicine**]. [Whetstone (George)] The Cures of the Diseased in Forraïne.

Attempts of the English Nation. London, 1598. Reproduced in facsimile, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Singer. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1915 10s 6d

8vo. Original parchment.

- 481 **Trouchement** (J. B. A.) La Médecine et la Philosophie, Considérées dans leurs Rapports avec la Nature et le Bien de l'Humanité. Montpellier, de l'Imprimerie de Tournel, l'An Troisième de la République 10s 6d

8vo. 118 pp. Recent half calf. Small portion torn from blank upper and fore margins of title-page.

- 482 **Vaccination.** Brown (Thomas) An Inquiry into the Antivariolous Power of Vaccination in which from the State of the Phenomena & the occurrence of a great variety of cases, the most serious doubts are suggested of the efficacy of the whole practice. Edinburgh, Constable & Co., 1809 £1 5s

8vo. Original boards, uncut.

The author analyses the results of numerous vaccinations.

- 483 **Vaccination.**—A Report on Vaccination and its results, based on the evidence taken by the Royal Commission during the years 1889-97. London, 1898 12s 6d

8vo. Cloth. The volume constitutes an excellent history of vaccination. It is a complete book in itself and was published by itself (see preface), though a second volume appeared some years later.

- 484 [**Valverde** (J. S.)] La America vindicada de la Calumnia de haber sido Madre del Mal Venero. Por el Autor de la Idea del Valor de la Isla Espanola. Madrid, Pedro Marin, 1785 £3 3s

8vo. New half morocco. A rare & interesting work trying to prove that syphilis did not originate in America.

- 485 **Verlaine** (Paul) Mes Hopitaux. Paris, Léon Vanier, 1891 15s

8vo. 74 pp., 1 leaf. Recent cloth, with the original wrappers preserved. Portrait (from a chalk drawing by F. A. Cazals).

- 486 **Wallis** (George, M.D.) The Art of Preventing Diseases and Restoring Health. Founded on Rational Principles, and Adapted to Persons of Every Capacity. London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson, 1793 12s 6d

8vo. 852 pp. Calf.

The author of this book is also to be found in Baker's "Biographia Dramatica," for he was much attached to the stage. He also edited Sydenham's works in 1789. The present book was reprinted in 1796, & was translated into German.

- 487 **Webster** (Mrs. Alfred) Dancing as a Means of Physical Education, with Remarks on Deformities & their Prevention & Cure. London & Bath, 1851 12s 6d

4to. Original cloth. Each page printed within blue rules.

- 488 **Weir Mitchell** (Silas, M.D.) Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, Sometime Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of his Excellency General Washington. New York, The Century Co., 1898 15s

8vo. 2 vols. Original cloth. Frontispieces. With the author's presentation card: *Miss Accand from Weir Mitchell*.

- 489 **Wharton** (Thomas) Adenographia sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio. Nymwegen, Andreas ab Hoogenhuyse, 1676 £4 4s

12mo. Original boards. 12 ll., 261 pp. 4 small plates.

"Wharton investigated the pancreas and discovered



**MEDICINE—continued.**

the duct of the submaxillary salivary gland, which is called after him 'Wharton's duct.'—*Power Thompson*.

This book, which contains this famous discovery, appeared first in 1656.

The present copy is in remarkably fine condition, bound in the original boards and entirely uncut. Very rare in this state.

- 490 **Wicks** (Frederick) *The Stories of the Broadmoor Patient; and The Poor Clerk.* Illustrated by A. Morrow. London, Remington & Co., Ltd., 1893 6s  
8vo. 104 pp. Original cloth. Illustrations.

- 491 **Wilde** (Joseph, Comedian) *The Hospital. A Poem, in Three Books, Written in the Devon & Exeter Hospital, 1809.* Norwich, Stevenson, Matchett, and Stevenson, for the Author, N.D. (circa 1812) 21s  
Tall 12mo. 68 pp. Recent boards and cloth back. Uncut.

The author, a performer at the Norwich Theatre, met with an accident "in cursed pantomime," & was admitted to the Devon & Exeter Hospital. He gives an interesting account of his experiences & meditations. Enclosed is a slip from Charles Williams, of Norwich, the bibliographer of Sir Thomas Browne, presenting this copy to a friend. He says the book is rare.

- 492 **Willich** (A. F. M., M.D.) *Lectures on Diet and Regimen: Being a Systematic Inquiry into the most Rational Means of Preserving Health and Prolonging Life: together with Physiological and Chemical Explanation.* The Second Edition, Improved and Enlarged, with Considerable Additions. London, T. N. Longman and O. Rees, 1799 12s 6d  
8vo. 708 pp., 2 leaves advertisements. Calf.

- 493 **Willis** (Thomas) *Opera Omnia . . . studio & opera Gerardi Blasii, M.D.* Amsterdam, Henricus Wetstein, 1682 £3 10s  
4to. Old calf. 2 vols. Engraved frontispiece, fine engraved portrait of author and 37 plates in text. The best edition of the collected works of this author. Garrison says of the writings of Willis (1621-75); "The 'Cerebri Anatome' . . . was the most complete and accurate account of the nervous system which had hitherto appeared. It contains the classification of the cerebral nerves, the first description of the eleventh cranial (spinal accessory), nerve or 'nerve of Willis,' and of the hexagonal network of arteries at the base of the brain which is called by his name. . . . He made the best qualitative examination of the urine that was possible in his time and was the first to notice the characteristic sweetish taste of diabetic urine . . . he described the Erb-Goldflam symptom-complex (*Myasthenia gravis*) and gave the first account of epidemic typhoid fever as it occurred in the troops of the Parliamentary wars. He was also the first to describe and name puerperal fever . . . his works on nervous diseases and on hysteria are justly esteemed for their many striking clinical pictures . . . his 'Pharmaceutice rationalis' gives a valuable epitome of the *materia medica* of his time . . . etc., etc."

- 494 **Willis** (Thomas) *A Plain and Easie Method for Preserving those that are well from the Infection of the Plague or any contagious Distemper in City, Camp, Fleet and for curing such as are infected with it.* London, W. Crook, 1691 £5 5s  
8vo. Old calf, rebaked. 7 leaves, 74 pp. With the engraved portrait of the author by R. W. Original edition. This book was published posthumously by Willis' friend J. Hemming after a transcription he made from the author's papers 1666. He relates in the preface that he feels now obliged to publish this material as the plague had broken out

in the English Armies in Ireland, and he hoped that this book would be of value at such a time. Extremely rare.

- 495 **Willis** (Thomas) *Diatribae duae Medico-philosophicae quarum prior agit De Fermentatione sive de Motu intestino particularum in quovis corpore. Altera De Febribus sive de motu earumdarum in sanguine Animalium.* His accessit dissertatio epistola de Urinis. London, Tho. Roycroft, 1660 £2 2s

8vo. Boards. 18 ll., 376 pp., 4 ll. One engraving. Second edition. Contains Willis's book on fermentation, fevers and urine. "Willis regarded all bodies as composed of three elements—spirit, sulphur and salt. The intestine movement of particles in every body or fermentation was the explanation of many of the processes of life and disease."—(*Ency. Brit.*). The *De Febribus* contains the first account of epidemic typhoid fever. Some slight stains.

- 496 **Willis** (Thomas) *Pharmaceutice Rationalis sive Diatriba de Medicamentorum Operationibus in Humano Corpore.* The Hague, Arnold Leers, 1675 £1 1s  
12mo. Vellum. 20 ll., 426 pp., 6 ll. 4 folding plates, showing the anatomy of the stomach. Early edition which appeared in the same year as the first (Oxford) edition. The frontispiece is dated 1674.

- 497 **Willis** (Thomas) *Pharmaceutice Rationalis; or, an Exercitation of the Operations of Medicines in Humane Bodies. Shewing the signs, causes and cures of most Distempers incident thereunto . . . in two parts, as also a Treatise on the Scurvy.* London, Thomas Dring, 1679 £7 10s  
Folio. Contemporary calf. 12 ll., 155 pp., 4 ll., 179, 56 pp., 1 leaf. 14 full-page copperplates, some of which show the structure of the lungs and respiratory organs. THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. "His 'Pharmaceutice Rationalis' gives a valuable epitome of the *Materia Medica* of his time. The second part has been praised by Osler for its description of whooping cough" (Garrison). Rare. The copy in the British Museum Library lacks all the plates and large parts of the text. A fine copy.

- 498 **Wiseman** (Richard) *Several Chirurgical Treatises.* The third edition. London, 1696 30s

Folio. Old half calf, worn. 7 ll., 563 pp., 7 ll.

"Wiseman played the same part in the English surgery of his day that Sydenham did in the practice of medicine. He was a skilful operator, amputated above the diseased part, employed primary amputation in gunshot, wounds of joints, and was the first to describe tuberculosis of the joints as 'tumor albus.' He also gave the authentic account of 'King's evil.' In his treatise on gonorrhea he mentions the first case of external urethrotomy for stricture which he performed with Edward Molins in 1652."—Garrison. Some stains.

- 499 **Witkowski** (G. J.) *Les Droleries Médicales: Anecdotes, Bons Mots, Pensées, Chansons, Épigrammes, etc.* Paris, C. Marpon et E. Flammarion, 1884 10s  
Sm. 8vo. 300 pp. Recent cloth. Uncut.

**MILITARY.**

- 500 **Fritsch** (Adam) *L'Architecture Militaire ou la Fortification Nouvelle.* Leyden, Elzevir, 1635 £3 3s

Small folio. Old calf, rebaked. Engraved front & numerous plates of fortifications & military formations

- 501 **Gerhier** (Sir Balthazar) *The Interpreter, of the Academie for Forrain Languages & all Noble Sciences & Exercises concerning*



**MILITARY—continued.**

- Military Architecture or Fortifications.**  
S.l.n. [Paris?], 1648 £8 8s  
4to. Contemporary calf. Engraved front. Portrait of Gerbier & woodcut & copper-plate engravings of fortifications. This book was written by Gerbier during his exile as a suspected Papist. He proposed to found an Academy of Arts & Sciences at his house in Bethnal Green, "wherein forrain languages, sciences & noble Exercises shall be taught." The preliminary leaves includes a prospectus of this academy. Military science of which this book treats was one of the subjects to be taught.
- 502 **Lorini** (Bonainto) *Delle Fortificationi libri Cinque.* Venice, G. A. Rampazeto, 1597 £4 4s  
Folio. Old calf, rebacked. Portrait of the author & a remarkably fine series of woodcuts, many double-page, illustrating all kinds of work connected with fortification. The book is very interesting in connection with the history of machinery, as all kinds of elaborate instruments used for weight lifting, excavating, draining, etc., are shown.
- 503 **Simonini** (F. A.) *Scielta di Battaplie inventate e diseguate da Francesco Antonio Simonini e da altri celebri Autori per usu de Pittorie Dilettanti.* Bologna, Luigi Guidotti, 1660 £3 3s  
Oblong 4to. Old vellum. Engraved portrait of General Monti to whom the book is dedicated, & a series of 33 engravings of battle scenes. Rare.
- 504 **Wallhausen** (Johannes Jacobus) *Kriegs-Kunst zu Pferd Darinnen Gelehret werden, die Fundament der Cavallery.* Frankfort Wolfgang Hoffman, 1634 £6 10s  
Small folio. Original vellum. Engraved title-page & 44 double-page plates, some containing several figures, showing every variety of cavalry exercise & large scale cavalry manoeuvres. Especially interesting are the illustrations of armour. Some very slight waterstains, otherwise a fine copy, with ex-libris of Frederic I of Prussia as third Duke of Brandenburg. Cockle 735. The fine plates were probably engraved by De Bry.

**MNEMONICS.**

- 505 **D'Assigny** (Marius, B.D.) *The Art of Memory: A Treatise Useful to all, especially such as are to speak in Public.* The Second Edition, Corrected and enlarged. London, Andr. Bell, 1699 £1 15s  
Sm. 8vo. 79 pp. Sheep. Frontispiece.
- 506 [**Grey** (Richard, D.D.)] *Memoria Technica: or, A New Method of Artificial Memory, Applied to and Exemplified in Chronology, History, Geography, Astronomy. . . with Tables proper to the respective Sciences; and Memorial Lines adopted to each Table.* London, Charles King, 1730 15s  
8vo. 119 pp. Calf, rebacked.

**EARLY MOTORCARS.**

- 507 **Spooner** (Henry J.) *C. E., Motors and Motoring.* London, Jack, 1905 10s 6d  
8vo. Original blue cloth. 102 pp. Illustrated.

**MUSIC.**

- 508 **Arne.**—*The Agreeable Musical Choice.* A Pastoral Collection of Songs sung at the Publick Gardens, composed by Mr. Arne. London, Printed for I. Walsh (ca. 1752)

*Bound with:—*

- Davis** (Thomas) *VI Solos for a German Flute, Violin with a thorough Bass for the*

*Harpsichord.* London, H. Wayley, 17— 15s

Small folio. Contemporary half calf, front cover loose. The collection of songs by Arne contains several in manuscript.

- 509 **Butler** (Charles) *The Principles of Musik in Singing & Setting, with the two-fold Use thereof.* [Ecclesiastical & Civil]. London, John Haviland, 1636 30s  
Small 4to. Original limp vellum. Many examples of musical notation in text. Printed in the curious system of phonetic spelling derived by the author. Without the "scale" slip found in some copies. Portion of lower inner margin wormed.
- 510 **Forkel** (J. N.) *Life of John Sebastian Bach, with a critical view of his compositions.* Translated from the German. London, 1820 15s  
8vo. Original boards, back worn. 116 pp. With 3 plates of engraved music.
- 511 **Hipkins** (A. J.) *Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique.* Edinburgh, 1888 30s  
Folio. Half morocco. With 50 plates in colour of musical instruments.
- 512 **Mersenne** (Marinus) *Harmonicorum Libri, in quibus agitur de sonorum natura, causis, effectibus.* Paris, G. Baudry, 1636 £9  
Folio. Old calf, vellum back, binding a little worn. 6 ll., 184 + 168 pp. With very many woodcuts of musical instruments. In the first part pp. 125-132 and 152-160 are omitted in the pagination. This is the case in practically all copies, but there should be one cancel leaf in each case, which, however, is missing in all copies we can trace except that in the British Museum. The value of the book lies in its second part, with its detailed description of musical instruments, over a hundred of which are described and illustrated. The book, of course, is very rare.

**NAPOLEON.**

- 513 **Stael-Holstein** (Madame de) *An Appeal to the Nations of Europe against the Continental System, published at Stockholm, by authority of Bernadotte, in March, 1813.* London, 1813 10s 6d  
8vo. Unbound. 98 pp.

**NAVAL.**

- 514 **Brett's** *Illustrated Naval History of Great Britain, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.* London, Publishing Office, 173, Fleet Street, 1871 15s  
Roy. 8vo. 330 pp., with supplements of Nautical Tales. Half calf. Illustrations and portraits in text.
- 515 **Laetus** (C. Erasmus Michaelius) *De re nautica libri IIII.* Basle, T. Guarinus, 1573 £3 3s  
4to. Original vellum. 10 + 230 + 1 pp. Device on title and at end. A rare poem, 230 pages of hexameters, on naval matters. Numerous references to America. It is dedicated to the republic of Venice. Autograph presentation inscription on fly-leaf dated Venice, 1573.  
The first few blank margins are a little affected by damp and there are some slight stains throughout.
- 516 **Mendoza y Rios** (Josef de) *Tratado de Navigacion.* Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1787 £2 10s  
2 vols. Small 4to. Old Spanish calf. With 25 folding plates of instruments for navigation & maps. The authors navigation tables were many times reprinted and were translated into English in 1805.
- 517 **Smeaton** (John) *Narrative of the Building and Description of the Construction of the Eddystone Lighthouse with Stone, with*



## NAVIGATION—continued.

appendix on the Lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a sand. London, Printed for the author, 1791 £2 10s Folio. Old russia. Engraved vignette on title and 21 copperplates showing views and plans of the Lighthouse. 2 maps.  
First edition of this important account of Smeaton's famous Lighthouse. It was constructed in 1756-9, and "was the greatest work of its kind hitherto undertaken and remained in use until 1879."  
In fine condition.

## EARLY NEWSPAPER.

- 518 [**Renaudot** (Théophraste)] *Nouvelles Ordinaires, extra-ordinaires Gazettes et autres Relations*. Paris, 1646, 1667, 1668 £10 10s 4to. Bound in 7 volumes. Old vellum.  
A very interesting collection of one of the first newspapers ever published. It was edited by Renaudot, "the father of French journalism." It appeared from 1631 and is the first political newspaper in France. It came out every few days, sometimes even several numbers on the same day, and brings detailed reports about all kinds of events in the European and even some non-European countries.  
The collection contains the year 1646, (the following numbers are missing, 1, 23-25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 50-54, 56, 57, 60, 64-77, 94, 104), the year 1667 complete except for No. 25, and the year 1668 complete. Some volumes are somewhat dampstained but on the whole they are in sound condition.

## NORTHERN EUROPE.

(See also no. 110).

- 519 **Olaus Magnus**. A Compendious History of the Goths, Swedes & Vandals & other Northern Nations. London, J. Streeter, 1658 £1 15s  
Small folio. New half calf.  
A translation of the epitome of Olaus Magnus, the only version in English. Title cut round & mounted. One leaf of index split & repaired & some slight discolouration.

## OCCULT SCIENCES, WITCHCRAFT, SPIRITUALISM AND RELATED SUBJECTS.

- 520 **Book of Fate** (The), formerly in the Possession of Napoleon, late Emperor of France; and now first Rendered into English, from a German Translation of an Ancient Egyptian Manuscript, found in the year 1801, by M. Gonnini, in one of the Royal Tombs, near Mount Libycus, in Upper Egypt. By H. Kirchenhoffer, Fellow of the University of Pavia, &c. The Twenty-second Edition. London, M. Arnold, 1832 10s 6d  
8vo. xxxiv pp., 32 double pages. Original boards (new back). Large folding chart.  
521 **Buckley** (J. M.) *Faith-Healing Christian Science & Kindren Phenomena*. London, Fisher Unwin, 1892 7s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. Has a long section on witchcraft.  
522 [**Cagliostro**]. *Dumas (A.) Mémoires d'un Médecin*. Joseph Balsamo. Paris, N.D. [circa 1840] 12s 6d  
4to. Half calf. Presumably bound up from the original parts.  
523 **Cagliostro**.—[Diamond Necklace]. An Address to the Public, Explaining the Motives which have hitherto Delayed the Publication of the Memoirs of the Countess de Valois de la Motte; which Contains a

Justification of her Conduct; and Exposing the Various Artifices which have been Used for the Suppression of their Appearance. London, Printed for the Author, 1789

8vo. 119 pp.

Bound with:

**Memoires Justificatifs** de la Comtesse de Valois de la Motte, Ecrits par Elle-meme. Imprimés a Londres, 1788 15s

8vo. 232 + 46 pp.

2 vols. in 1. Calf, rebacked.

524 **Crosland** (Mrs. Newton) *Light in the Valley. My Experiences of Spiritualism*. London, Routledge & Co., 1857 10s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. With plates, spirits & emblems of spirit, some in colour.

525 [**Dreams**]. [Gray (Robert)] *The Theory of Dreams: in which an Inquiry is Made into the Powers and Faculties of the Human Mind, as they are Illustrated in the most Remarkable Dreams Recorded in Sacred and Profane History*. London, F. C. and J. Rivington, 1808 10s 6d

12mo. 2 vols. Diced calf, gilt.

526 **Gaffarel** (J.) *Unheard-of Curiosities Concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians, The Horoscope of the Patriarkes & the Reading of the Stars . . . Englished by Edmund Childmead . . . of Christ-Church, Oxon*. London, G. D. for Humphrey Moseley, 1650 £1 10s

8vo. Modern calf. With one out of 3 folding woodcuts. Rare English translation of a famous book of occult learning.

527 **Holzhauser** (B.) *La Veritable Prophétie du Vénérable Holzhauser*. Paris, Crapert, 1815 15s

8vo. Cloth. The author who was born near Augsburg in 1613 was one of the most famous visionaries of his time. He was visited by Charles II.

528 [**Imposture**]. *Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity*. London, Thomas Tegg and Son, 1837 12s 6d

Sm. 8vo. 368 pp. Calf, rebacked. Portrait of Joan of Arc, & woodcuts.

529 [**Lukins**]. *Norman (Samuel, Surgeon, at Yatton) Authentic Anecdotes of George Lukins, the Yatton Daemoniac; with a View of the Controversy, and a Full Refutation of the Imposture*. Bristol, Sam. Johnson, (1788) 12s 6d

8vo. 45 pp. Unbound.

530 [**Lukins**]. *Easterbrook (Joseph, Vicar of Temple in the City of Bristol) An Appeal to the Public respecting George Lukins (called the Yatton Demoniac) . . . together with a Variety of Circumstances which tend to exculpate him from the Charge of Imposture*. Bristol, T. Mills (1788)

8vo. 31 pp.

Bound with:

**Norman** (Samuel, Surgeon at Yatton) *The Great Apostle Unmask'd, or, a Reply to the Rev. Mr. Easterbrook's Appeal, in Defence of his Demoniac, George Lukins*. Bristol, S. Johnson, 1788 15s

8vo. 32 pp.

The 2 in 1 vol. Recent quarter calf.

531 **Mémoire Sommaire** pour la Comtesse de Valois-la-Mottz accusée contre M. le Procureur-Général Accusateur en présence



OCCULT SCIENCES, &c.—*continued.*

- de M. le Cardinal de Rohan. Paris, Cellot, 1786 £1 5s  
8vo. Half vellum. Bound with 5 other pieces, including *Défense du Comte de Cagliostro*, 1786, connected with the "affaire du collier."
- 532 **Ollier** (Charles) Fallacy of Ghosts, Dreams, and Omens; with Stories of Witchcraft, Life-in-Death, and Monomania. London, Charles Ollier, 1848 10s  
Sm. 8vo. 251 pp. Original cloth. 3 plates.
- 533 [**Occult**]. Raphael's Prophetic Almanac . . . and Ephemeris for 1854. 120 pp., fine coloured folding plate. London, William Charlton Wright, 1854—The Polite Letter Writer . . . Relative to Love, Duty, Friendship, & Business. By Thomas Limming, of Trinity College, Oxford. 36 pp., coloured frontispiece. London, William Mason, N.D.—Predictions in the Herald of Astrology for 1833 . . . by Zadkiel, the Seer. 74 pp. coloured folding plate. London, Scientific Press, 1832—Dreamer's Oracle. 4 leaves & wrappers. London, J. Catnach, N.D.—Innocence Betrayed, and Infamy Avowed. Being the History of Miss Maria Thornhill, Containing a Genuine Account of the Seduction. 48 pp. Manchester, J. Sadler and T. Thomas, N.D.—Mother Shipton's Legacy, or Dreamer's Dictionary. Coloured folding plate & title-page, with wrappers. London, J. Fairburn, N.D.—The Wonderful Life of Wolfe, a Notorious Robber and Murderer, who was Captain of a Desperate Gang of Thieves Inhabiting the Haunted Castle in the Black Forest. 28 pp. Coloured folding plate. London, T. & J. Allman, N.D.—Life and Adventures of the Famous Colonel Blood. 24 pp. Coloured folding plate. London, Hodgson & Co., N.D.—The Paddington Tragedy: a Circumstantial Narrative of the Lives and Trial of James Greenacre, and the Woman Gale, for the Murder of Mrs. Hannah Brown. 24 pp. London, Orlando Hodgson, N.D. £2 10s  
8vo. In 1 vol. Recent half calf.
- 534 **Johannes Regiomontanus and Johannes Angelus**. Astrological Opticks. Wherein are represented the faces of every signe, with the images of each degree in the Zodiak. London, J. Allen and R. Moon, [1655] £5 5s  
8vo. Old calf. 8 ll., 184 pp., 1 leaf.  
The translation is by R. Turner and there is a preface by William Lilly. A very rare English translation of one of the most important early books on astrology. The only edition in English ever published.
- 535 **Spectropia**; or, Surprising Spectral Illusions. Showing Ghosts Everywhere, and of any Colour. By J. H. Brown. First Series. With Sixteen Illustrations. London, Griffith and Farran, 1864 10s  
4to. 11 pp. Original boards (recased and repaired). 16 coloured plates.
- 536 **Spicer** (Henry) Sights & Sounds. The Mystery of the Day, comprising an Entire History of the American Spirit Manifestation. London, T. Bosworth, 1853 10s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth.
- 537 [**Stigmata**]. Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury to Ambrose Lisle Phillipps, Esq., Descriptive of the Estatica of Caldarro and the Addolorata of Capriana. London, Charles Dolman, 1841 10s 6d  
8vo. 44 pp. Recent quarter calf. 2 plates.
- 538 [**Swedenborg**]. The New Magazine of Knowledge Concerning Heaven and Hell, and the Universal World of Nature; or, Grand Museum of Intellectual, Rational, and Scientific Truths . . . the Whole Forming a Complete Library of Universal Knowledge. By a Society of Gentlemen. London, R. Hindmarsh (1790-91) £2 2s  
8vo. 2 vols. Vols. 1 and 2 (? all published). Half calf. Portrait of Swedenborg in vol. 1. Apparently lacks portrait of the Rev. Francis Leicester in vol. 2. A very scarce set.
- 539 [**Myths of Ancient Science**]. Un-Natural History, or Myths of Ancient Science; Being a Collection of Curious Tracts on the Basilisk, Unicorn, Phoenix, Behemoth or Leviathan, Dragon, Giant Spider, Tarantula, Chameleons, Satyrs, Homines Caudati, &c. Now first Translated from the Latin, and Edited, with Notes and Illustrations, by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, Privately Printed, 1886 15s  
Sm. 8vo. 4 vols. in 1. Half calf. Edition limited to 350 copies.
- 540 **Wecker** (John) Eighteen Books of the Secrets of Art and Nature, being the Substance of Naturall Philosophy, first designed by John Wecker, and now much augmented and enlarged by Dr. R. Read. London, Simon Miller, 1660 £5 5s  
Small folio. Old panelled calf, rebacked. 4 ll., 346 pp., 6 ll.  
First English edition of this curious and most popular book, containing secrets of metals, glass, jewels, and how to counterfeit them, hail, rain, snow, thunder, lightning, natural magick, mathematics, music, astrology, etc., etc.  
Ferguson II., 534.
- 541 **Wharton** (Sir George) The Works of . . . collected into one entire volume by John Gadbury. London, J. Leigh, 1683 25s  
8vo. Old calf. 17 leaves. 272 pp. With several diagrams of horoscopes, etc.  
The collected works of the well known astrologer and royalist. Wharton was a teacher and friend of Ashmole. During his lifetime he was engaged in violent quarrels with Lilly and other contemporary astrologers. He published yearly almanacks predicting the course of the War.  
Outer margin of title strengthened and a few wormholes in the margins of some leaves.
- 542 [**Witchcraft in Scotland**]. A Collection of Rare and Curious Tracts on Witchcraft and the Second Sight; with an Original Essay on Witchcraft. Edinburgh, D. Webster, 1820  
Tall 12mo. 183 pp.  
Bound with:—  
**The Life and Death** of King James V of Scotland. From the French, Printed at Paris, 1612. London, W. Taylor, 1710. Edinburgh, Re-printed for D. Webster, 1819. 100 pp.—Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee and the Highland Clans, &c. Together with an Account of the Massacre of Glenco. Edinburgh, D. Webster, 1818. 112 pp.—The Massacre of Glenco, being a True Narrative of the Barbarous Murther



OCCULT SCIENCES, &c.—*continued.*

of the Glenco-Men, in the Highlands of Scotland, by way of Military Execution, on the 13th of Feb., 1692. Edinburgh, D. Webster, 1818. 52 pp. 25s  
Tall 12mo. The 4 in 1 vol. Half calf.

## HISTORY OF PAPER.

- 543 **Herring** (Richard) Paper & Paper Making, Ancient & Modern. Third Edition. London, Longman, Green, etc., 1863 £1 5s  
8vo. Original cloth. Illustrated.
- 544 **Liotard** (L.) Note regarding Paper-Making Industry in India. Simla. Government Press, 1883 10s 6d  
8vo. Original wrappers. 8 pp. Small strip cut from front wrapper.
- 545 **Pearson** (R. S.) The Indian Forest Records. Vol. IV. Part V. Note on the utilization of bamboo for the manufacture of paper-pulp. Calcutta, 1916 12s 6d  
8vo. Paper boards. 121 pp. With two maps and plates. Now out of print.
- 546 **Wilkins** (The Right Rev. John) The Mathematical and Philosophical Works, to which is prefixed the author's life and an account of his works. London, C. Whittingham, 1802 £2 10s  
8vo. Old calf. 2 vols.  
Collected edition of all the interesting works by this author, including his Mathematical Magic, with its essay on flying machines and other physical experiments, his book on a secret language, on a supposed World in the Moon, etc., etc.—The main interest, however, of this book lies in the fact that it is probably the first book published in England which was printed throughout on paper made from bleached wood pulp. It is now very scarce.

## PERFUMES.

- 547 **Ruscelli** (Jeronimo) Secreti Nuovi di Maravigliosa Virtu . . . I quale continuo-ando a quelli di Donno Alessio, cognome finto del detto Ruscelli, contengono cose di rara esperienza & di gran giuocimento. Venetia, Appresso gli heredi di Marchio Sessa, 1567 £2 2s  
Sm. 8vo. 287 pp. Vellum.  
Contains numerous recipes for cosmetics, perfumes, etc., as well as medical prescriptions.
- 548 **The Toilet of Flora**; or a collection of the most simple and approved methods of preparing Baths, Essences, Powders, Perfumes and Sweet-Scented Waters, with receipts for cosmetics of every kind. A new edition. London, 1779 18s  
8vo. Old boards (binding worn). 252 pp. With engraved frontispiece.

## PHILOSOPHY.

- 549 **Berkeley** (George) Siris: a Chain of Philosophical Reflexions and Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water. A New Edition, with Additions and Emendations. Dublin Printed, London Re-printed, W. Innys and C. Hitch, 1744 12s 6d  
8vo. 174 pp., 1 leaf. Calf, rebaked. Portrait inserted. With some interesting manuscript notes relating to the work on flyleaves.
- 550 **Carpenter** (Edward) Civilisation: its Cause and Cure, and other Essays. London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1889 10s 6d  
8vo. 156 pp. Original cloth. FIRST EDITION.

With author's presentation inscription on fly-leaf: *Theodore Beck with kind remembrances & greetings, from E. C. Ap. 9.*

- 551 **Carpenter** (Edward) Sex-Love, and its Place in a Free Society: (Second Edition). Manchester, The Labour Press Society Limited, 1894 6s  
Sm. 8vo. 25 pp., 1 leaf. Quarter roan.
- 552 **Condorcet** (Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat) Outlines of an Historical View of the Progress of the Human Mind: Being a Posthumous Work of the late M. de Condorcet. Translated from the French. London, J. Johnson, 1795 £1 1s  
8vo. 372 pp. Calf.
- 553 **Crackanthorpe** (Richard) Logicae libri quinque. London, J. Legat, 1622 £1 5s  
4to. Boards, rebaked. A rare work by this famous puritanical divine. There is no copy in the British Museum or Cambridge University Library. S.T.C. 5978.
- 554 **Descartes** (R.) Meditationes de Prima Philosophia, in quibus Dei existentia et animae humanae a corpore distinctio demonstrantur. His adjunctae sunt variae objectiones doctorum virorum . . . cum responsionibus auctoris. Editio ultima auctior. . . . Amsterdam, Elzevier, 1670 £2 10s  
4to. Old calf. Contains the exposition of Descartes's great philosophical system and his famous theories of body and soul, which were of very great influence throughout the 17th and 18th centuries. Some objections raised against his system are here also answered.
- 555 **Helvetius** (C. A.) De l'Esprit; or Essays on the Mind, and its Several Faculties. Translated from the French. To which is now Prefixed, a Life of the Author. London, J. M. Richardson, 1809 £1 1s  
8vo. 498 pp. Calf, rebaked. Portrait. Slight stain at corner of some outer bottom margins.
- 556 **La Mettrie** (J. O. de) Œuvres Philosophiques. Amsterdam, 1774 £2 10s  
3 vols. 12mo. Original half calf. Rare collected edition of the works of one of the most original thinkers of the 18th century, who laid the foundation of 18th century materialism & the science of psychophysics. It contains his two famous works "L'Homme Machine" & "L'Homme Plante." The first work, which was dedicated to Haller, was ordered to be burnt. The author was a doctor.
- 557 **More** (Henry) Conjectura Cabbalistica, or A Conjectural Essay of Interpreting the minde of Moses according to a Threefold Cabbala, viz., Literal, Philosophical, Mystical, or Divinely Moral. London, James Flesher, 1653 £2 15s  
8vo. Modern half morocco.  
A rare work by the Cambridge Christian Platonist.
- 558 [**Abbé Jacques Perneti**]. Lettres Philosophiques sur les Physionomies. Seconde edition. The Hague, 1748

*Bound with:*

**Philosophical Letters upon Physionomies**, to which are added, Dissertations on the Inequality of Souls, Philantropy, and Misfortunes. London, 1751 21s  
8vo. Contemporary mottled calf, gilt back, a little repaired. Two books bound together. Engraved frontispiece to first book. According to Barbier some authorities believe that the real author is le P. Bougeant, S.J., who wrote a facetious tract on the language of animals, but that he gave his manuscript to Perneti, as he feared he might be expelled from the monastery if it was published under his name.



## PHILOSOPHY—continued.

- 559 [**Pomilly** (Louis Jean Levesque de)] The Theory of Agreeable Sensations: in which the Laws Observed by Nature in the Distribution of Pleasure are Investigated; and the Principles of Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy are Established. Including likewise, Relative to the same Subject, A Dissertation upon Harmony of Stile. A New Edition. London, W. Owen, 1774 15s Tall 12mo. 216 pp., 4 leaves (one of which advertises the continental mineral waters imported by the publisher). Contemporary red morocco, g.e. Small nail hole thro' top cover & bottom blank margin of about 50 leaves of text.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

(See also no. 720).

- 560 **Bolas** (Th.), **Tallent** (A. A. K.) and **Senior** (Edgar) A Handbook of Photography in colours. London, 1900 10s 8vo. Orig. cloth. 343 pp. With a colour photograph as front. and many illustrations. The 81 advertisement pages at the end show some interesting early apparatus connected with photography.
- 561 **Daguerre**.—Parsey (Arthur) The Science of Vision, or Natural Perspective, containing . . . the new laws of the Camera Obscura or Daguerreotype. . . . Second edition. London, 1840 18s 8vo. Cloth. 142 pp. With 22 plates showing diagrams. This work treats chiefly of the physiology of the eye and of the influence of the newly invented process of daguerreotype. One of the earliest books in English in which mention is made of this invention. Daguerre's book was first published in English in 1839.
- 562 **Figuier** (Louis) Exposition et Histoire des Principales Découvertes Scientifiques Modernes. Troisième édition. Paris, 1854 10s 6d 8vo. Half calf. 3 vols. This book contains extensive historical treatises on the development of photography, gas lighting, electric telegraphy, steam engines and railways. It is full of interesting observations on these technical inventions, which had only been practised for about 20 or 30 years at that time.
- 563 **Garrett** (A. E.) The Advance of Photography. Its History and Modern Applications. London, 1911 10s 6d 8vo. Original cloth. 382 pp. Fully illustrated.
- 564 **Hall** (Captain Basil, F.R.S.) Forty Etchings from sketches made with the Camery Lucida in North America in 1827 and 1828. Edinburgh and London, 1829 £2 10s 4to. Original boards, but front cover missing. With the 40 plates. A most interesting series of plates engraved by Lizars after drawings made with the Camera Lucida. This instrument, invented by Wollaston and patented by him in 1807, was not only important for surveying and similar operations, but was a forerunner of the camera and Fox Talbot was led by it towards his epoch making photographic inventions. Apart from this the subject matter of these plates is most interesting as they show scenes, newly founded towns, costumes, etc., of the United States at this period of which no other record of similar accuracy can exist. Presentation copy from the author to Lord Stuart de Rothesay with inscription.
- 565 **Henry** (W. Ethelbert) and **Ward** (H. Snowden) Photoceramics. Photography applied to the decoration of plaques, pottery, and other ceramics and metallic

surfaces. Second edition. London, 1896

12s 6d

8vo. Paper wrappers (back wrapper missing). 86 pp. Illustrated.

- 566 **Hughes** (W. C.) The Art of Projection. London (ca. 1900) 25s

8vo. Original paper wrappers. 194 pp. Many illustrations and two folding plates. Mr. Hughes was a maker of projection and cinematographic apparatus. This book, which is obviously very scarce, is interesting as containing a great many illustrations and description of this early apparatus, which cannot be found elsewhere.

- 567 **Robinson** (H. P.) and **Abney** (Capt., F.R.S.) The Art and Practice of Silver-Printing. London, 1881 15s

8vo. Original paper wrappers. 128 pp. Photographic frontispiece.

- 568 **Rodrigues** (José Julio) Procédés Photographiques et Méthodes diverses d'Impressions aux Encres Grasses, employés à la Section Photographique et Artistique de la Direction Générale des Travaux Géographiques du PORTUGAL. Paris, 1879 10s 6d 8vo. Original wrappers, uncut. 64 pp.

## A COLLECTION OF EARLY BOOKS ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOGRAPHS.

*Most of these books have been acquired from a collector who has for many years brought them together. Many of them are now very scarce and they are important to anyone interested in the early history of photography. They include an almost complete series of the books issued by Bennet, with its fine photographs of various landscapes.*

- 569 **Lehmann** (Henri) Peintures Murales de la Galerie des Fêtes à l'Hotel de Ville de Paris. Planches Photographiques. Paris, Chez l'auteur, 1854 £1 15s

Oblong folio. Original boards, very soiled and worn, backstrip missing. A collection of 56 photographs, one of the earliest series of photographs issued. Though the cover is in bad condition, the plates are in excellent state throughout.

- 570 **Catalogue of the Soulaiges Collection**: being a descriptive Inventory of a collection of Works of Decorative Art, formerly in the possession of M. Jules Soulaiges of Toulouse, now exhibited . . . at Marlborough House by J. C. Robinson. London, December, 1856 21s

8vo. Original cloth. With 9 photographs. Probably the earliest example of a catalogue of an exhibition, illustrated with photographs.

- 571 **Wyatt** (M. Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory . . . and a Catalogue of Specimens of ancient Ivory carvings in various collections by Edmund Oldfield. With 9 photographic illustrations by J. A. Spencer. London, Arundel Society, 1856 15s

4to. Original printed boards.

- 572 **Smyth** (C. Piazzzi) Teneriffe, An Astronomer's Experiment, or Specialities of a residence above the clouds. London, Lovell Reeve, 1858 25s

8vo. Original cloth. With 20 photo-stereographs.

- 573 **The Conway in the Stereoscope**. Illustrated by Roger Fenton. With notes, descriptive and historical, by James Bridge Davidson. London, Lovell Reeve, 1860 25s 8vo. Original green cloth, gilt. With 20 photo-stereographs.



EARLY BOOKS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS—*continued.*

- 574 **Falkener** (Edward) *Daedalus; or the Causes and Principles of the Excellence of Greek Sculpture.* London, Longman, Green, &c., 1860 35s  
8vo. In the original binding of brown cloth, with gilt geometrical design on covers, in the middle a medalion showing a reproduction from a Greek vase embossed in white on a gold ground. With 7 photographs.
- 575 **Smith** (Richard Henry, jr.) *Exposition of the Cartoons of Raphael.* Illustrated by Photographs, printed by Negretti and Zamba. London, John Nisbet & Co., 1860 18s  
8vo. Original cloth. With seven photographs.
- 576 **Sunshine in the Country.** A Book of Rural Poetry. Embellished with photographs from Nature. London, Rich. Griffin & Co., 1861 18s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 20 photographs, which were taken by "the late Mr. Grundy, of Sutton Coldfield." On the flyleaf is pasted a photograph of the same period showing the presentation of a book.
- 577 **Howitt** (William and Mary) *Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain.* The Photographic Illustrations by Bedford, Sedgfield, Wilson, Fenton and others. London, A. W. Bennett, 1862 15s  
4to. Original cloth. With 27 photographs.
- 578 **Howitt** (William and Mary) *The Wye: its Ruined Abbeys and Castles.* Extracted from "The ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain." The Photographic Illustrations by Bedford and Sedgfield. London, A. W. Bennett, 1863 15s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 6 photographs (one of which is on the cover).
- 579 **The Illustrated Catalogue** of the valuable collection of Pictures, and other Works of Art . . . also a choice collection of coins and medals, of . . . John Watkins [Brett, which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods . . . On April 5, 1864 18s  
With 43 photographs of works of art, drawings, pictures, etc. An early example of a sale catalogue illustrated with photographs.
- 580 **Longfellow** (Henry W.) *Hyperion: A Romance.* Illustrated with 24 photographs of the Rhine, Switzerland and the Tyrol, by Francis Frith. London, A. W. Bennett, 1865 21s  
4to. Original green cloth, gilt, inner hinges cracked.
- 581 **George** (H. B.) *The Oberland and its Glaciers: explored and illustrated with Ice-Axe and Camera.* With 28 photographic illustrations by Ernest Edwards, B.A. London, A. W. Bennett, 1866 25s  
4to. Original blue cloth.
- 582 **Scott** (Sir Walter) *Marmion. A Tale of Flodden Field.* London, A. W. Bennett, 1866 21s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 15 photographic illustrations.
- 583 **Stephens** (Frederic G.) *Flemish Relics; Architectural, Legendary and Pictorial, as connected with Public Buildings in Belgium.* Illustrated with photographs by Cundall and Fleming. London, A. W. Bennett, 1866 21s  
4to. Original cloth. With 15 fine large photographs of ancient buildings in Belgium.
- 584 **Atkinson** (W. Blake) *Poems.* Wallingford, W. D. Jenkins, 1867 10s 6d  
8vo. Original wrappers. With 3 photographs. Probably unique item. Only a very small edition can have been printed at this small town for local subscribers.
- 585 **Bennet** (William Heath) *Select Biographical Sketches from the Note Books of a Law Reporter.* London and New York, 1867 15s  
8vo. Original cloth (a little loose). With 6 photographic portraits of Judges.
- 586 **Humphrey** (W. Desterling) *Hazeldale. A Poem.* Subscriber's copy. Bristol, Printed for the author by George T. Wright, 1867 18s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 4 large photographs.
- 587 **The Lakes in Sunshine.** Being Photographic and other Pictures of the Lake District of Westmorland and Lancashire. With descriptive letterpress by James Payn. Windermere, J. Garnett, 1867 25s  
4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. With 16 fine large photographs by Garnett and Sproat.
- 588 **Skeen** (William) *The Knuckles, and other poems.* With photographic illustrations by W. L. G. Skeen. Together with *The Christmas Tree*, by R. Skeen. Ceylon. W. L. H. Skeen & Co., Colombo, 1868 25s  
Small 4to. Original cloth. With 7 large photographs of scenery in Ceylon, including photographs of English administrators.
- 589 **Walford** (Esward) *Representative Men in Literature, Science and Art.* The Photographic Portraits from Life, by Ernest Edwards. London, A. Wm. Bennett, 1868 30s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 20 photographs. Among them are those of Darwin, Robert Browning, Richard Burton, Faraday, Murchison, Richard Owen, Thackeray. Inserted in the volume are photographs of Sir Walter Scott and A. Dumas.
- 590 **Edinburgh.**—Picturesque "Bits" from Old Edinburgh. A series of photographs, by Archibald Burns. With descriptive and historical notes by Thomas Henderson. Edinburgh and London, 1868 18s  
Small 4to. Original cloth. With 15 photographs.
- 591 **Ware** (J. Redding) *The Isle of Wight.* With Photographic illustrations. New edition. London, Provost & Co. (ca. 1868) 25s  
Small 4to. Original cloth. With 15 photographs.
- 592 **Payn** (James) *A Description of Furness Abbey and its Neighbourhood.* London and Windermere, Hamilton, Adams and J. Garnett (ca. 1869) 18s  
Large 8vo. Original cloth. With 19 photographs.
- 593 **The Lakes in Sunshine.** Being photographic and other Pictures of the Lake District of Cumberland. With descriptive Letterpress by James Payn. London and Windermere, Simpkin Marshall, 1870 25s  
4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. With 10 very fine large photographs of the Lake district, by Garnett, Bowers and Sproat.
- 594 **Turner** (Godfrey Wordsworth) *Homely Scenes from Great Painters.* Illustrated by Twenty-four Full-page Photographs by the Woodbury process. London, Cassell (ca. 1870) 12s 6d  
Large 4to. Original cloth.
- 595 **Wordsworth** (William) *Our English Lakes as seen by William Wordsworth.* With photographic illustrations by Thomas Ogle.



EARLY BOOKS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS—*continued.*

- Fourth edition. London, Provost & Co., 1870 15s  
8vo. Original cloth, gilt, g.e. With 8 photographs.
- 596 **Scott** (Sir Walter) *The Lady of the Lake.* Authors edition. Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1871 15s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 11 photographs of scenery in Scotland. This is the edition of 1869, with the woodcuts by Birket Foster and John Gilbert, but there is an additional titlepage, dated 1871, and the photographs have been inserted on cancel leaves.
- 597 **Knowles** (The Rev. E. H.) *The Castle of Kenilworth.* A Handbook for Visitors. Warwick, Henry T. Cooke & Son, 1872 25s  
Small folio. Original cloth. With 24 very fine, large photographs.
- 598 **Seddon** (John P.) *Rambles in the Rhine Provinces.* Illustrated with Chromo-Lithographs,\* Photographs and Wood-engravings. London, S. B. Barrett, 1878 21s  
4to. Original cloth. With 14 photographs, some of them of great historical interest as showing buildings not now in existence any more.
- 599 **Tennyson's Brook.** Illustrated by Arthur Brown, with Photographic Views taken at Saltburn by the Sea, Yorkshire 25s  
In a 4to folder. 4 pp. Containing titlepage, printed letter from the author (dated 1879), and letters from Tennyson and Queen Victoria. There is inserted a dedication from the author in autograph. With 13 fine large photographs. This book is obviously very rare, it was most probably only issued for private presentation.
- 600 **Shakespeare.**—Furness (Walter Rogers) *Composite Photography applied to the Portraits of Shakespeare.* Philadelphia, 1885 30s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 13 photographs from Shakespeare's portraits. The result of this most interesting experiment was to show that there is a likeness running through all the different portraits of Shakespeare. Only 50 copies of this work were published. The British Museum does not have it.
- 601 **Garden Flowers as they grow.** Photographed in colour direct from Nature by H. Essenhigh-Corke, F.R.P.S. With descriptive text by H. H. Thomas. London, Cassell, 1913 10s  
8vo. Original cloth. With 20 very fine photographs in colour by one of the great artists in the field of colour-photography.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- 602 **Frachetta da Rovigo** (Girolamo) *Il Seminario de' Governi di Stato et di Guerra.* Venice, E. Deuchinus, 1616 £2 2s  
Small folio. Limp vellum. Title printed in red and black with printer's device.  
A curious and rare manual for statesmen and rulers, giving advice for all circumstances connected with war and peace and illustrated with historical examples.

## PORTRAITS.

- 603 **Perrault** (Charles) *Les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en France pendant ce siècle.* Paris, 1696-1700 £6 10s  
Folio. Olive morocco, triple gilt borderline, fully gilt back decorated with fleur-de-lys, i.g.d., g.e. 2 vols. bound together. With the engraved frontispiece, portrait of Perrault and 200 beautiful engraved portraits of famous Frenchmen of the period by G. Edelinck, Jacques Lubin and others. This copy is of the second issue, with the portraits of Arnauld and Pascal in their proper places and those of Thomassin and Du Cange withdrawn. Brunet IV, 510.

## POTTERY.

- 604 **Shaw** (Simeon) *History of the Staffordshire Potteries & the Rise & Progress of the Manufacture of Pottery & Porcelain; with references to genuine Specimens & Notices of Eminent Potters.* Hanley, Printed for the Author, 1829 £2 2s  
12mo. Old tree-calf, rebacked. Very rare work, dedicated to Josiah Spode.
- 605 **The Staffordshire Pottery Directory.** To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch of the Country. And an Account of the Manufacture of Earthenware. With a Map. Hanley, J. Allbut & Son, 1802 £3 15s  
8vo. Hf. morocco, uncut. Large map of the Potteries district, folding table of names & residences of the pottery manufactures, folding table of freights. Very rare & interesting book for the early history of the pottery family in which the firm of Wedgwood largely figures. It contains a directory of tradesmen & gentry in the district.

## HISTORY OF PRINTING AND TYPE SPECIMENS.

- 606 **Doyen** (Camillo) *Trattato di Litografia, Storico, Teorico, Pratico et Economico.* Turin, 1877 21s  
4to. Cloth. With 33 plates, a frontispiece in chromolithograph, and several portraits. Most of the plates show instruments and presses used in lithography.
- 607 **Fournier.** *Manuel Typographique utile aux Gens de Lettre et à ceux qui exercent les différentes parties de l'Art de l'Imprimerie.* Paris, Barbon, 1764-66 £10 10s  
2 vols. 8vo. Contemporary French light polished calf. With 2 engraved frontispieces after Gravelot, 16 folding plates of printing implements & 303 pages of type-specimens. Fine copy of the most important 18th century book on typography.
- 608 **Fry** (Edmund) *Specimens of Modern Printing Types, by Edmund Fry, Letter Founder to the King.* London, 1824 £4 4s  
Large 8vo. Boards, uncut copy. Title & 132 specimens of type.
- 609 **Gaubert.** *Notice sur Le Gérotype ou Machine à distribuer et à composer en Typographie. Rapport à l'Académie des Sciences.* Paris, 1843 10s 6d  
8vo. Original wrappers. 15 pp.
- 610 **Partington** (C. F.) *The Printer's Complete Guide, containing a sketch of the history and progress of Printing . . . modern improvements in stereotype, presses and machinery, etc.* London, 1825 10s 6d  
8vo. Original boards. Apparently an offprint from another work, as the pagination is from p. 193-288. Illustrated. Type specimens on last two pages.
- 611 **Stower** (G.) *The Printer's Price-Book, containing the Master Printer's Charges to the Trade . . . also a new, easy & correct method of casting off manuscript & other copy exemplified in Specimen Pages of different sizes & types, to which is prefixed some Account of the Nature & Business of reading Proof-Sheets for the press with the Typographical Marks used for this purpose & their application shown in an engraving.* London, Cradock & Joy, 1814 £3 3s  
8vo. Old boards. Pp. 32-358 contain Milton's *Areopagitica* & Locke's *Thoughts on Education*, with each page printed in a different type. Pp. 359-446 contain tables of printer's charges. Rare.



PRINTING AND TYPE SPECIMENS—*continued.*

612 **Typography.**—Excerpt from Diderot and d'Alembert's Encyclopaedia, containing the section on the printing press, calligraphy and alphabets. With many engraved plates showing the processes of typefounding and printing, calligraphic specimens and many types of alphabets 30s  
Folio. New boards.

613 **Wilson & Sinclair.** Specimens of Modern Printing Types Cast at the Letter Foundry of Wilson & Sinclair, New Street, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1832 £4 4s  
4to. Contemporary half calf, joints broken. Title, advertisements & 96 specimens of type.

## RAILWAYS.

(See also nos. 634, 562).

614 **Ashe** (Sydney W.) and **Keiley** (J. D.) Electric Railways. Theoretically and practically treated. New York and London, 1905 15s

8vo. Original cloth. 2 vols. Many illustrations and plans. The first modern textbook on electric railways. A third volume is mentioned in vol. II, but it was never published.

615 **The Railway-Engine Driver's Guide**, being an Explanation of the Action & Mechanism of the several parts of Locomotives. London, Ward & Lock, 1856 15s

8vo. Original cloth. 72 plates. The work is mainly translated from the French of Flachet & Petiet. There is French English glossary of railway terms.

## RUBBER.

616 **Collins** (James) Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, being information on the plants yielding it, their geographical distribution, climatic condition and the possibility and acclimatization in India. London, 1872 15s

Large 8vo. Original cloth. With woodcut, 2 maps and four folding plates.

## RUSSIA.

(See also nos. 24, 110).

617 [**Defoe** (Daniel)] An Impartial History of the Life & Actions of Peter Alexovitz, the Present Czar of Muscovy. From his Birth down to this present Time . . . In which is intermix'd the History of Muscovy. Written by a British Officer in the Service of the Czar. London, W. Chetwood, etc., 1723 £3 10s

8vo. Old calf, rebounded. FIRST EDITION, with advertisement leaf at end.

618 **Eustaphieve, Russian Consul at Boston.** The Resources of Russia in the event of a War with France and an examination of the prevailing opinion relative to the political and military conduct of the Court of St. Petersburg: with a short description of the Cozaks. Third edition. America-printed. London, Stockdale, 1813 10s 6d  
8vo. Unbound. 52 pp.

## SCHOOLBOOKS.

619 **Jasz-Berenyi** (Paul P.) A New Torch to the Latin Tongue so enlightened that besides the easie understanding of all Classical

Authors, there is also laid open A ready way to write & speak Latine well & elegantly. London, R. Wood for Nath. Brooke, 1664

35s

8vo. Boards. This interesting book teaching Latin by an original method was written by a Hungarian immigrant, who was a school-master in London. There are many preliminary laudatory poems. Rare.

620 **Miege** (Guy) Nouvelle Facile Methode pour Apprendre l'Anglois, Contenant une parfaite Grammaire, avec une Nomenclature Française & Angloise . . . & plusieurs Dialogus (*sic*) Familieres et Choisis, et enfin un bon nombre de Lettres Galantes & Histoires Facétieuses. Nouvelle Edition Corrigée & Augmentée. Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier, 1698 15s

Sm. 8vo. 375 pp., 3 leaves. Calf.

The conversations are printed in French and English in parallel columns, & convey in an amusing manner a great deal of information about contemporary habits, foods, drinks, clothes, & etiquette, as well as the sights of London.

## SCIENCE.

621 **Abat** (Bonaventure) Amusemens Philosophiques sur diverses parties des sciences et principalement de la physique et des mathématiques. Amsterdam and Marseille, J. Mosey, 1763 30s

8vo. Old mottled calf, somewhat rubbed. xxxii., 564, 4 pp., 4 folding plates. Deals chiefly with the mathematical theory of spherical mirrors. One chapter deals with electricity. Montucla (III., 552-563) gives a detailed account of the book. From the library of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford.

622 **Descartes** (R.) Principia Philosophiae—Dissertatio de Methodo & Dioptrice et Meteora-Passiones Animae. London, J. F. for Jona Hart, 1664 15s

8vo. Boards. With 11 folding diagrams. Separate title-page to each of the three sections. Contains all Descartes important works in philosophy & physics. One diagram slightly defective & mounted.

623 [**Descartes**]. H[oward] (Edmund) Remarks on the New Philosophy of Descartes. London, T. Ballard, 1701 £2 2s  
4to. Old calf, rebounded. 29 leaves, 343 pp.

624 [**Descartes**]. — [Daniel (Père Gabriel)] Voyage du Monde de Descartes. Paris, Simon Benard, 1690 £3 10s

8vo. Old calf. 14 ll., 437 pp. One double page plate and many woodcuts diagrams in text.—The rare first edition of one of the most interesting of the books written in opposition to Descartes by members of the Jesuit Order. In the present work the hero meets an old friend of Descartes who tells him that Descartes is not dead; only his body was interred, the soul escaped. He himself claims to be able to separate body and soul (this separation was one of Descartes' most important physiological theories). He performs this and both their souls escape and meet the soul of Descartes. The whole physical and philosophical system of Descartes is discussed and ridiculed by the author.—This original edition was unknown to Brunet, who only knows later edition.

624A — The same in English. A Voyage to the World of Cartesius . . . translated into English. London, 1692 £2 2s  
8vo. Old calf, rebounded. The copy is a little discoloured here and there.

625 **Drummond Light (The).** M'Lennan (John F.) Memoir of Thomas Drummond, R.E., F.R.A.S. Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1835-40. Edinburgh, 1867 15s

8vo. Original cloth, back torn at top. With portrait.



## SCIENCE—continued.

- This is the only work on Thomas Drummond, the inventor of the famous Drummond light and a special heliostat. The Drummond light in which lime was used for the first time, was first applied to surveying operations by night and later also to light-houses. The only other information available about these important inventions is in a number of the "Philosophical Transaction." A presentation copy from Thomas Drummond's widow.
- 626 [**Duncan** (Philip Bury)] *Essays and Miscellanea*. Oxford, Thomas Combe, 1840 12s 6d  
8vo. 420 pp. Cloth. With inscription on title-page: *From the author, P. B. Duncan, with all good wishes.* The author was Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, 1826-55, & did much to advance the study of physical science and mathematics at Oxford. The contents of this book are very varied and include many observations in Natural History & the equally curious habits of mankind. There are also short histories of the sciences of Botany and Zoology.
- 627 **D'Emery**. *Recueil de Curiositez rares et Nouvelles des plus admirables effets de la Nature et de l'Art. Avec de beaux secrets galans*. Paris, Pierre Trabouillet, 1686 £1 1s 12mo. Original calf. An often reprinted book of "secrets," dealing with medicine, dying, painting, modelling, wood-work, gilding, enamelling, etc.
- 628 **Fidelissimi** (Gio. Battista) *Centurie d'Osservazioni Thaumaphysice nelle quali si contiene varia lettione di cose piu mirabili della Natura*. Bologna, Bartolomeo Cochi, 1619 21s  
4to. Old vellum. 8 ll., 245 pp., 5 ll. A curious and very unusual anthology of remarkable scientific phenomena, partly original and partly taken from classical and Renaissance authors.
- 629 **Franchet** (L.) *Céramique Primitive. Introduction à l'Etude de la Technologie, Lecons professée à l'école d'Anthropologie en 1911*. Paris, 1911 10s  
8vo. Boards. 160 pp. Illustrated.
- 630 **Galilei** (Galileo) *Opere . . . nuova edizione*. Florence, Nella Stamperia di S. A. R. 1718 £3 10s  
3 vols. 4to. Old vellum. Portrait of Galileo & numerous diagrams in text. This edition contains a long life of Galileo & the whole of the third volume contains letters of Galileo & other works printed for the first time & notes on Galileo by various editors. Fine copy.
- 631 **Galvani** (Luigi) *Opere Edite ed Inedite*. Bologna, Emidio Dall'Olmo, 1841-42 £6 6s  
Thick 4to. Original printed wrappers, back broken. The supplement is bound separately, also in original wrappers. With fine engraved portrait, facsimile of a page of an original manuscript and 9 folding plates. The standard collected edition. A fine copy, entirely uncut and in original state.
- 632 **Geierbrand** (Hareneas), Ehrenberg, Andreas, *Curiose und wohlgegrundete Gedancken von mehr als einer Bewohnten Welt*. Jena, J. Meyer's Witwe, 1714 10s 6d  
12mo. Fancy boards. Folding astronomical copper-plate showing a part of the Solar system, the earth, Jupiter, Saturn and other planets. A Treatise on the plurality of inhabited worlds. Rare, no copy in the British Museum. Not in Houzeu and Lancaster. Zedler VIII, col. 417-418. Jocher, Vol. II.
- 633 [**Glanville**]. *Mediaeval Lore from Bartholomaeus Anglicus*, by Robert Steele, with Preface by William Morris. London, Chatto & Windus, 1907 10s 6d  
8vo. Original half boards. Front.
- 634 **Head** (Sir Francis B.) *Descriptive Essay contributed to the Quarterly Review* London, 1857 1s  
8vo. 2 vols. Original cloth. An interesting collection of essays, containing some of the earliest contributions to the history of the electric telegraph, and various essays on early railways and railway construction. There is also a treatise on the history of printing and a description of the printing technique of the time. Another essay deals with hygiene and epidemics with interesting references to Dr. Chadwick's work. There are also essays on South America and the author's mining enterprise there.
- 635 **Heereboord** (Adrian) *Philosophia Naturalis*. Oxford, G. Hall for J. Wilmot, 1666 14s  
8vo. Old calf, rebacked. 4 ll., 256 pp., 3 ll. A University text-book on physics and astronomy. The author (1614-1660) was professor at Leyden.
- 636 **Kircher** (Athanasius) *Ars Magna Scientiarum in XII. libros digesta*. Amsterdam, Joh. Janssonius a Waesberge, 1669 £4 4s  
Folio. Old half calf. 2 vols bound in one. Three engraved frontispieces, engraved portrait of the Emperor Leopold, 7 ll., 482 pp., 5 ll., folding tables, a few woodcut illustrations. FIRST EDITION. A remarkable encyclopaedic work by the celebrated scientist dealing with all sciences and arts. A fine copy, very tall and uncut.
- 637 **Lacroix** (Paul) *Science & Literature in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance*. London, Bickers & Sons, 1913 12s 6d  
Small 4to. Original cloth. Many reproductions of MSS. & books. Deals with mathematics, natural science, occult science & medicine.
- 638 **Lote** (René) *Les Origines Mystiques de la Science "Allemande."* Paris, [1913] 10s  
8vo. Cloth. Original wrappers bound in.
- 639 **Mabilleau** (Léopold) *Histoire de la Philosophie Atomistique*. Paris, 1895 25s  
Large 8vo. Cloth. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Sciences, lettres, et politiques. It contains two chapters on alchemy.
- 640 **Panciroli** (Guido) *Rerum Memorabilium et sive Deperditarum partes duae . . . commentariis illustrata . . . ab Henrico Salomone muth*. Frankfurt, 1660 30s  
4to. Modern boards. Two parts bound together. Fine engraved titlepage showing various trades, etc. One of the most complete editions of this great storehouse of ancient stories and anecdotes. There are important sections on alchemy and many occult subjects, on navigation, the history of typography, precious stones, secret writing, etc. Other chapters deal with the habits of life of people, their costumes, etc., etc. This work is full of most interesting and amusing anecdotes and contains a collection of material not to be found elsewhere.
- 641 **Pancirollus** (Guido) *The History of Many Memorable Things Lost, which were in Use among the Ancients: and an Account of Many Excellent Things Found, now in use among the Moderns, both Natural and Artificial . . . now Done into English*. To this English Edition is added, First, A Supplement to the Chapter of Printing . . . Secondly, what the Moderns have Found . . . Extracted from Dr. Sprat's History of the Royal Society, the Writings of the Honourable Mr. Boyle, the Royal Academy at Paris, &c. London, John Nicholson, 1715 £1 10s  
12mo. 2 vols. in 1. Calf, rebacked. Name obliterated on title-page. Good copy.



## SCIENCE—continued.

- 642 **[Parker (Samuel)]** Six Philosophical Essays upon Several Subjects: viz., I. Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Earth. II. Wit and Beauty. III., A Publick Spirit. IV., The Weather. V., The Certainty of Things, and the Existence of a Deity. VI., The Cartesian Idea of God. By S. P., Gent. of Trinity Colledge in Oxford. London, Tho Newborough, 1700

8vo. 128 pp.

The author was the second son of Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford. He lived a retired life at Oxford, as he was a non-juror & refused to take the oaths of allegiance. His friends, Hickes, Jeremy Collier & Dodwell, were of the same mind. This is his first book, published when he was 19. The essay "of the Weather" contains an imaginary interview with Bacon, who appeared to Parker as he "squatted" on the stump of a tree. Speaking of the power of Fire, Bacon shows himself the modern that he was: "You have, I presume, been often an eye-witness of its power to carry heavy bodies through the air. Your Bombs, which have been invented since my Halcyon days, are a singular specimen of this."

Bound with:

- Le Clerc.** A Compendium of Universal History . . . Done into English. London, M. Gillyflower (and others), 1699

8vo. 195 pp. 14 leaves.

And:

- The Reverend . . . Dr. Hammond,** and his Paraphrase and Annotations on the New Testament Vindicated from . . . Reflections made upon Him and Them by Monsieur Le Clerc. London, Luke Meredith, 1699

£2 2s

8vo. 84 pp., 3 leaves.

3 vols. in 1. Calf.

- 643 **Schott (Gaspar)** Cursus Mathematicus sive Absoluta omnium Mathematicarum Disciplinarum Encyclopaedia. Wuerzburg, J. G. Schönwetter, 1661

£2 2s

Folio. Old calf. 12 ll., 660 pp., 28 ll. of index.

With 42 folding plates showing diagrams and scientific experiments, and woodcuts in text. The engraved frontispiece is missing.

Besides the books on geometry and algebra this book contains extensive sections on practical geometry, on geography (including chapters on all the countries of the world, on maps and globes), on practical astronomy, on clocks and clock making, on mechanics, hydraulics and optics, on military architecture and fortifications. Book 25 deals with music. A little browned as always.

- 644 **Sennert (Daniel)** Epitome Naturalis Scientiae. Edition tertia. Oxford, 1632

18s

8vo. Old calf. 632 pp. An important early 17th century work on Natural science, which formed one of the chief textbooks on the subject for most of the 17th century.

- 645 **Sprat (Thomas)** The History of the Royal Society of London for the Improvement of Natural Knowledge. London, T. R. for J. Martyn, 1667

£8 10s

4to. Original calf. 8 ll., 438 pp. and errata leaf. Heraldic frontispiece on verso of first leaf and two folding plates. First edition of the first and very important work on the Royal Society and 17th century science in England. This copy has inserted as frontispiece the rare plate by Hollar showing Charles II being crowned with a wreath and Bacon and Lord Brouncker in an open hall with scientific instruments and books. This famous frontispiece was designed by Evelyn, whose intimate connection with the Royal Society in its early days is well known. Only very few copies of this book contain this frontispiece, which

was obviously inserted only in some copies and among the many copies of this book that have passed through our hands this is the first time we can offer one with this plate.—See Keynes, no. 178.

- 646 **Volta (A.)** Lettere . . . sull' aria infiammabile Nativa delle Paludi. Milan, C. Marelli, 1777

£5 5s

8vo. Contemporary boards, uncut. With charming engraved head & tail-pieces, some showing scientific experiments. FIRST EDITION.

- 647 **[Watt (James)]** Correspondence of the late James Watt on his discovery of the theory of the Composition of Water. Edited by James Patrick Muirhead, F.R.S.E. London, John Murray, 1846

25s

8vo. Half green morocco. Engraved portrait of Watt as frontispiece (somewhat foxed). With an appendix containing Cavendish's Experiments on Air, and a Memoir (in French) by M. Lavoisier, etc. "In the controversy respecting the priority of Watt or Henry Cavendish in the discovery of the composition of water, Muirhead took infinite pains to sift every particle of evidence."—D.N.B.

- 648 **Weekly** Memorials for the Ingenious, or, an Account of Books lately set forth in Several Languages, with other Accounts relating to Arts & Sciences. London, Printed for the Author & to be sold by R. Chiswel, etc., 1683

£4 4s

4to. Half calf. Title, preliminary leaf & table & 29 numbers from March 20th, 1681, to Sept. 25th, 1682. This important periodical gives an account of all the scientific discoveries of the periods & contains reviews of books describing them. Boyle's Icy Noctilula, Petty's Observations in the Eyes of Animals, are some of the books reviewed. There are also accounts of books of travel. Very rare.

- 649 **Young (Thomas)** A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. London, J. Johnson, 1807

£6 10s

Large 4to. Contemporary half calf. 2 vols. 24, 796 pp.; 12, 738 pp., 41 + 15 engraved plates.

FIRST EDITION. Of the greatest importance in the history of science, as it contains the author's investigations in the field of optics. Young discovered astigmatism and gave a doctrine of interference, which finally established the wave theory of light. His researches in physiological optics made him the founder of the science. There is further his theory of tides and that of capillary action. The present edition is of great value because in the later edition of 1845 some matter was left out, i.e., the interesting "Catalogue of works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts," and the "Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, deduced from axiomatical principles." Rare.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

- 650 **Morton (Samuel George)** Crania Americana, or a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. Philadelphia and London, 1839

£6 10s

Folio. Cloth, back defective. One coloured map and 78 very fine lithographs of skulls by John Collins. Many illus. in text.

Morton (1799-1851) was a physician and naturalist, and a member and later president of the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia. He had formed a very famous collection of human skulls, and the present work contains his researches into the subject. His assertion, that the races of men are of diverse origin, aroused a certain amount of controversy as some ministers and others objected to his thesis on the ground of its being incompatible with the Scriptures. Fine copy of this monumental publication.



## ANTHROPOLOGY—continued.

- 651 **Pickering** (Charles, M.D.) *The Races of Man and their geographical distribution.* London, John Chapman, 1849 £2 10s  
Folio. Cloth. With 12 very fine coloured plates of different types of man, one coloured map, and several woodcuts in text.  
The author (1805-1878) was chief zoologist of the scientific corps attached to the United States Exploring Expedition to the South Seas during the years 1838-1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes. He studied specially anthropology and the geographical distribution of plants and animals.

## ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

(See also nos. 534 and 540).

- 652 **Bagay** (V.) *Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques.* Paris, Didot, 1829 30s  
4to. Half calf. "Edition Stéréotype." An important and rare work by Bagay, professor of nautical science at Lorient. Poggendorf I, 87.
- 653 **Cassini** (Giovanni Domenico) *Abrégé des Observations et des Reflexions sur la Comète qui a paru au mois de Decembre, 1680, et aux mois de Janvier, Février et Mars de cette année, 1681. Présenté au Roy par Mr. Cassini; and Observations sur la Comète qui a paru, etc.* Paris, Michellet, 1681 30s  
4to. Old calf. 2 books bound in one. 39 and 86 pp. 3 folding plates.  
J.-D. Cassini (1625-1712) was a famous astronomer and the first of four generations of the same family known in the history of astronomy. He was the first to observe the movements of the satellites of Jupiter. The present book deals with the comet of 1680. Having observed the 1677 and 1680 comets, Cassini attributed to these stars a special course in the sky which he called the Zodiac of the comets.
- 654 **Goad** (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Celestials their natures and influences discovered from the Variety of the Alterations of the Air, Temperate or Intemperate, as to Heat or Cold, Frost, Snow, Hail, Fog, Rain, etc., etc.* London, J. Rawlins, 1686 £2 2s  
Folio. Old sheep, rebaked. Contains long weather diaries, observations on the periodicity of epidemics rules for navigators and similar scientific data.  
"This work gained him great reputation for the subject of it is a kind of astrology founded for the most part on sacred authorities, reason and experiment." (D.N.B.).
- 655 **Maupertuis**. Camus, Clairaut, le Monnier, Outhier, and Celsius. *The Figure of the Earth, determined from Observations made by order of the French King, at the Polar Circle.* London, T. Cox and others, 1738 30s  
8vo. Calf. With a map and 9 plates.  
FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. An important work dealing with the applanation of the earth at the Poles. Maupertuis followed Newton and explained his views on the attraction and on the figure of the earth. Maupertuis led an expedition to Lapland to measure an arc of the meridian.
- 656 **Pagan** (Conte de) *La Théorie des Planètes, ou tous les orbes célestes sont géométriquement ordonnez.*

And :—

- Les Tables Astronomiques . . . avec les méthodes de trouver facilement les longitudes tant sur la mer que sur la terre. Paris, 1657-81 £3 3s  
4to. Old calf. 2 books bound together. 4 ll., 124

pp.; 75 pp. 1 leaf. 61 pp. Some woodcut diagrams in text.

- 657 **Ptolemy** (C.) *The Quadripartite, or Four Books Concerning the Influence of the Stars . . . faithfully rendered into English . . . to which are added Variety of Notes & Illustrations by John Whalley, Professor of Physic & Astrology: & Others.* The Second Edition. London, Printed for the Editors & Sold by M. Sibly, 1786 £2 2s  
8vo. New boards. The first English translation of Ptolemy's classic work on astrology & astronomy & very scarce.
- 658 **Riso** (Dominicus de) *Orbis Terrarum Machinis Motus, et ad Trutinam Revocatus Problemata Archimedaem. Absolutum & Machinis exhibitis adumbratum; quod in collegio Neapolitano Soc. Jesu publice exponet & demonstrabit, propugnabitque Dominus D. Dominicus de Riso.* Naples, Jacob Railard, 1682 £2 2s  
16mo. Vellum. Engraved frontispiece and six engraved plates at the end. An extraordinary book by a seventeenth century Jesuit scientist, discussing the Archimedean problem of moving the earth.
- 659 **Struve** (F. G. W.) *Measures of the Double Stars contained in the Mensurae Micrometricae . . . a list of proper motions of 50 faint stars, etc., with an introduction by Thomas Lewis.* London, 1906 21s  
Small folio. Cloth. With portrait of the author. A standard book on the subject. It forms Vol. 57 of the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society (published at £2 2s).
- 660 **Tacquet** (R. P. Andreas) *Opera mathematica a Simone Laurentio Vererani ex Comitibus Montis Calvi in Collegio Societatis Jesu Lovanii Anno MDCLXVIII. demonstrata.* Antwerp, Jacobus Meursius, 1669 [SOLD]  
Folio. Calf. Engraved front, and many folding plates. Best collected edition of the works of this Jesuit scientist (1612-1660). The first part of the book contains the author's treatise on astronomy, in which, although he shows an inner conviction of the truth of the Copernician system, he maintains the immobility of the earth, for religious reasons. The other parts of the book deal with optics, geometry with a special tract on the nature and theory of cylinders, and military architecture.
- 661 **Wittie** (Robert) *ΟΥΡΑΝΟΣΚΟΠΙΑ, or a Survey of the Heavens. A plain description of the admirable fabrick and motions of the heavenly bodies, as they are discovered to the eye by the telescope . . . to which is added the Gout-Raptures . . . in English, Latine and Greek Lyrick Verse.* London, J. M. for the Author, 1681 £3 3s  
8vo. Old calf. 4 ll., 158 pp., 1 leaf of advertisement. The writer refers to the astronomical discoveries of his time, dealing with the satellites of Jupiter, Hooke and Galilei and their telescopes, Copernicus's discoveries, the question of other stars being inhabited, and the art of navigation. It is followed by Greek, Latin, and English versions of the author's poem on the celestial bodies, called the Gout Raptures, because the author conceived its idea during an attack of gout.

## WORKS BY ROBERT BOYLE (and some books referring to them).

- 662 **Boyle** (Robert) *Cogitationes de S. Scripturae Stylo. Ex Anglico in Latinum traductae.* Oxford, W. H. impensis Ric. Davis, 1665 £3 10s  
8vo. Old calf. This copy lacks the last leaf, sig. H2



**ROBERT BOYLE—continued.**

which contains only a label for pasting on the binding. Fulton, no. 47. Very rare.

**663 Boyle (Robert)** Considerations touching the Usefulness of Experimental Natural Philosophy. Second Edition. Oxford, Henry Hall, 1664-71 £6 10s

4to. Contemporary calf, rebaked. The second edition of Vol. I and the first of vol. II bound together. In this book Boyle justifies and describes the value of experiment and observation for scientific work in Natural History. The work contains a great many observations on medicine, chemistry, physics and Natural History. Fulton, Nos. 52 and 53.

**663A —** The same. Vol. I only £8 10s  
4to. Old calf, rebaked. Fulton, no. 51. The rare "A" issue. Sheets of sig. D are correct in this copy.

**664 Boyle (Robert)** The Origine of Formes and Qualities (according to the corpuscular philosophy), illustrated by considerations and experiments. Oxford, R. Hall, 1666 £7 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf, rebaked.

FIRST EDITION. Fulton says of this book that it paved the way for the Newtonian conception of light. "... Boyle argued that the qualities of bodies resulted not entirely from their innate substance, but rather from the effects which they produced upon their immediate surroundings. . . . The new conception thus set forth by Boyle was widely quoted in his time, especially by Locke, Newton and other physicists of the period."—(Fulton No. 77).

There is a small wormhole in the lower margins of the last 50 pages, but a pleasing copy otherwise.

**664A —** The same. Oxford, 1667 £3 10s  
8vo. Old calf, rebaked. The second edition. Fulton no. 78. This copy has leaf a4 in quire a and leaf F8 in its place.

**665 Boyle (Robert)** Certain Physiological Essays and other Tracts; written at distant times, and on several occasions. Second edition, with some . . . Tracts enlarged by Experiments, and . . . a Discourse about the Absolute Rest in Bodies. London, H. Herringman, 1669 £3 3s

4to. 292 + 30 num. pp. + 16 pp., of which 9 are blank. Calf, cracked back. Containing essays on the "Unsuccessfulness of Experiments," on "Experimental Essays in General," "Chymical Experiments to Illustrate the Portions of the Corpuscular Philosophy," "History of Fluid and Firmnesse," etc.

**666 Boyle (Robert)** Tracts about the Cosmical Qualities of Things, Cosmical Suspensions, the Temperature of the Subterranean Regions, the Temperature of the Submarine Regions. The Bottom of the Sea. Oxford, R. Davis, 1671 £21

8vo. 18 century blue morocco, decorative gilt border on sides, gilt panelled back with initial O beneath a coronet, g.e.

FIRST EDITION. One of Boyle's most interesting books dealing with his theories of the nature of matter, which had first been set forth in the Sceptical Chemist and in the Origin of Formes and Qualities. Fulton says, that "this book may well be looked upon as one of the important milestones in the history of the theories of chemical combination." The other tracts in the volume are also of great interest, dealing with the temperature below the earth and the sea (in the latter occurs an early account of a diver who remained under water for several hours in a special machine invented by him, while in the former are given accounts of temperatures in mines).

A superb copy with all the blank leaves, bound for John, fifth Earl of Orrery, a great-great nephew of Robert Boyle. Fulton, No. 83.

Copies of Boyle's works are always found bound in old calf. Copies in old morocco like this (and nos. 671, 672 and 678) are never seen in commerce, and the small collection of his works from this source

which was sold in London some years ago contains the only copies we have ever seen in such bindings.

**667 Boyle (Robert)** An Essay, about the origine and virtues of gems. London, W. Godbid, 1672 £5 5s

8vo. Old calf, rebaked. First edition of the first scientific treatise on crystallography. Fulton 96.

**668 Boyle (Robert)** Tracts, containing new experiments touching the relation betwixt Flame and Air. And about explosions. An hydrostatical discourse occasioned by some objections of Dr. Henry More against some explications of New Experiments made by the author of these tracts. . . . London, Richard Davis, 1672 £10 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf, rebaked. FIRST EDITION. This work deals with problems of respiration. "In many places he approached the modern theory of oxidation, and in reading this remarkable tract one often turns the page expecting that Boyle is anticipating Lavoisier." (Fulton). This book is bibliographically one of the most complicated among Boyle's books. Our present copy is absolutely complete and the various tracts are bound in the right order, but the first leaf, which is blank, is not present. Fulton, no. 101.

**669 Boyle (Robert)** Essays of the Strange Subtlety, Determinate Nature, Great Efficacy of Effluvioms, to which are annexed new experiments to make Fire and Flame ponderable, together with a discovery of the perviousness of Glass. London, W. G. for M. Pitt, 1673 £10 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf, hinges weak.

FIRST EDITION. One of Boyle's most important works. "He investigated the effect of heating metals in the presence of air and recorded that they invariably increased appreciably in weight. . . . He deals at length with the properties of lode-stones and with electricity, but he did not use the term until two years later. . . . the word 'electrical' however, is used here. The term effluvium . . . refers to the sphere of influence of a solid body, e.g. lode-stone. . . ." (Fulton, no. 105).

**670 Boyle (Robert)** Tracts consisting of Observations about the Saltness of the Sea: An Account of a Statical Hygroscope and its uses, together with an appendix about the force of the Air's Moisture. . . . A Sceptical Dialogue about the positive or privative nature of cold. . . . London, E. Fleisher for R. Davis, in Oxford, 1674 £11

8vo. Old calf, back repaired.

FIRST EDITION. This work treats of the possibility of making sea water fit for human consumption and Boyle's experiments in this direction are here recorded. In the tract on cold he describes the lowering of temperature which occurs on mixing vinegar and salt of tartar. See Fulton, no. 113.

**671 Boyle (Robert)** Tracts, containing Suspensions about some hidden qualities of the Air touching celestial magnets and some other particular Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de Vacuo. A discourse of the cause of attraction by suction. London, W. G. for M. Pitt, 1674 £15 15s

8vo. 18th century blue morocco, broad ornamental gilt border, gilt panelled back with initial O beneath a coronet in one compartment, g.e.

FIRST EDITION. Of great importance as containing Boyle's views of the theory of oxidation. "... in my opinion they entitle Boyle to share with Mayow the credit of the first enunciation of the modern theory of oxidation."—FULTON.

Fulton, No. 119.

A superb copy, bound for John, Fifth Earl of Orrery, a great-great nephew of Robert Boyle.



ROBERT BOYLE—*continued.*

- 672 **Boyle** (Robert) Experiments, Notes . . . about the mechanical origine or production of divers particular qualities . . . among which is inserted a discourse of the imperfection of the Chymist's doctrine of qualities, together with some reflections upon the hypothesis of alcali and acidum. London, E. Flesher for R. Davis, 1676 £21 8vo. 18th century blue morocco, broad ornamental borders round sides, panelled gilt backs with the letter O beneath a coronet in one of the panels, g.e. One of Boyle's most important writings, on account of the tracts on magnetism and electricity it contains. The term electricity had been used in English before Boyle, but "it was Boyle who brought the term into common usage, and his tract is the first work on electricity in the English language . . . the tracts on taste and smell are the first monographs in the history of physiological literature to be devoted to these special senses."—FULTON. The tract on electricity has been reprinted again in 1898 and in 1927. Very rare. This is the second issue of the first edition with the cancel title-page bearing the date 1676. Fulton, No. 124.  
A superb copy, which was bound for John, fifth Earl of Orrery, a great-great nephew of Robert Boyle.
- 673 **Boyle** (Robert) The Aerial Noctiluca, or some new phenomena and a process of a factitious self-shining substance. London, Tho. Snowden for Nath. Ranew, 1680 £8 10s 8vo. Old calf, rebaked. FIRST EDITION. In this book Boyle describes his experiment relating to the phenomena of phosphorescence. He first established the relation of air to phosphorescence.—With the last blank leaf. The Sion College Library copy, with stamp on back of titlepage. Fulton 138.
- 674 **Boyle** (Robert) Experimentorum Novorum Physico-mechanicorum Continuatio Secunda in qua Experimenta Varia tum in aere compresso tum in facticio, instituta, circa ignem, animalia, etc., una cum descriptione Machinarum continentur. London, M. Flesher for R. Davis, 1680 £7 10s 8vo. Old calf. 5 folding plates. First edition of this part. It appeared in Latin before appearing in English. Contains the first description of the double air-pump. See Fulton, No. 17. A fine copy.
- 675 **Boyle** (Robert) New Experiments and Observations touching Cold, or An Experimental History of Cold, begun. London, R. Davis, 1683 £4 4s 4to. Contemporary calf.  
A fine copy of the second edition. "The treatise on 'Cold' contains the first description of a graduated thermometer, termed by Boyle a thermoscope and he gives an account of his discovery of 'freezing mixture' with the modern interpretation of the phenomenon . . . The work is noteworthy also for a large number of important physiological observations . . ."—Fulton, No. 71.
- 676 **Boyle** (Robert) Short Memoirs for the Natural Experimental History of Mineral Waters. Addresses by way of a letter to a friend. London, Samuel Smith, 1684-85 £3 3s 8vo. Boards, calf back. 9 ll., 112 pp., 7 ll. FIRST EDITION. This work "is of special interest because of the insight it gives into the author's method of work. The tract consists mainly of a series of 'Titles' for a proposed extended treatise on the 'Natural History of Mineral Waters,' followed by comments on a few of the titles which he had time to investigate . . . the book ends with a discourse on the 'medical virtues of the various waters.'"—FULTON Fulton, No. 159.
- 677 [**Boyle** (Robert)] Of the High Veneration Man's Intellect owes to God; peculiarly for His Wisdom and Power. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. London, M. F. for Richard Davis, 1685 £6 6s 8vo. New boards. FIRST EDITION.
- 678 **Boyle** (Robert) A Free Enquiry into the vulgarly received notion of nature, made in an essay addressed to a friend. London, H. Clark for John Taylor, 1685-6 £6 6s 8vo. 18th century blue morocco, broad gilt decorative border on sides, gilt panelled back with initial C beneath a coronet, g.e.  
First edition of the most important of Boyle's philosophical writings. "He pointed out that the current views of natural phenomena were incompatible both with religion and philosophy. . . . The growth of Boyle's theory of the universe as represented in *Formes and Qualities*, *Cosmicall Qualities* and the present work forms an important phase in the history of natural philosophy, and is little known."—FULTON According to Neuburger the book is also important in the history of medicine because Boyle was the first Englishman to recognise the *Vis Medicatrix Naturae*. The present copy lacks sig. A5, the leaf of advertisement mentioned by Fulton, otherwise a superb copy bound for John, Fifth Earl of Orrery, a great-great nephew of Boyle. Fulton, No. 170.
- 679 [**Boyle** (Robert)] The Martyrdom of Theodora and of Didymus. By a Person of Honour. London, H. Clark and Christopher Skegnes, 1687 £10 10s 8vo. Contemporary calf. FIRST EDITION. This work was written by Boyle in his youth, though not published until later. It is one of his few non-scientific works and is an attempt at writing a novel or romance. It has even been suggested that the love story is autobiographical. Very rare. Fulton, no. 173.
- 680 **Boyle** (Robert) The Christian Virtuoso: shewing that by being addicted to Experimental Philosophy, a Man is rather assisted than indisposed to be a good Christian. The first Part. London, Edw. Jones for John Taylor, 1690 £8 10s 8vo. Contemporary calf. FIRST EDITION. The second part was not published until 1744, when it appeared in Birch's collected edition. Our copy is Fulton's, no. 192, of which he records three perfect copies. Very rare.
- 681 **Boyle** (R.) *Medicina Hydrostatica: or, Hydrostaticks Applyed to the Material Medica.* Shewing How by the Weight that divers Bodies, us'd in Physick, have in Water; one may discover whether they be Genuine or Adulterate. London, S. Smith, 1690 £11 8vo. Orig. calf. Engraved front., showing Boyle's Scales.  
The first book in English upon the determination of specific gravity. It is very uncommon and was only once reprinted in Latin at Geneva. It has at the end with separate title and pagination, the catalogue of Boyle's books. Fine copy. Fulton, p. 118.
- 682 **Boyle** (Robert) The General History of the Air. London, Awnsham & John Churchill, 1692 £6 10s 4to. Old calf, a little worn and repaired. First and only edition. This work, published posthumously, sums up the author's ultimate views on the nature of air, a problem which he had studied all his life. Dr. Fulton says that it contains a passage on the structure of air, which comes near the modern kinetic theory of gases. There are also meteorological observations of clouds and winds and some barometric observations with some interesting information supplied by John Locke. Fulton, no. 194.
- 683 **Boyle** (R.) General Heads for the Natural History of a Country, Great or Small; Drawn out for the Use of Travellers and



ROBERT BOYLE—*continued*.

- Navigators. London, For John Taylor, 1692 £8 10s  
12mo. New half calf.  
An interesting posthumous work by Boyle, probably, as Dr. Fulton suggests, annotated by Denis Papin, an advertisement of whose instruments appears on the last page. It is interesting for the history of navigation, and there are numerous references to N. and S. America.
- 684 **Boyle** (Robert) Occasional Reflections upon several subjects. With a Discourse about such kind of thoughts. Oxford, 1848 15s  
8vo. Original cloth, paper label (this is a little damaged). A rare edition of this delightful volume of essays and observations. It has been said that one of the "Reflections" (no. 3 in section 6, "The Eating of Oysters") gave Swift the idea to write Gulliver's Travels.  
Fulton, no. 69.
- 685 **Boyle** (Robert) Opera Varia. Geneva, S. de Tournes, 1677 £7 10s  
Thick 4to. Contemporary vellum, centre piece stamped in blind on sides. Fulton, no. 246.
- 686 **Boyle** (Robert) The Theological Works . . . epitomized. London, W. Taylor, 1715 £2 10s  
8vo. Contemporary panelled calf. 3 vols. With engraved portrait by van der Gucht. All three volumes have the same imprint. Rare.  
Fulton, no. 248.
- 687 [**Boyle** (R.)] A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Honourable Robert Boyle at St. Martins in the Fields by the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum. London; R. Chiswell & J. Taylor, 1692 21s  
Small 4to. New half calf.  
Fulton, no. 51, (first of two issues).
- 688 **Boyle** (Robert) The Bishop of Sarum's Sermon, at the Funeral of the Honourable Robert Boyle. London, Ric. Chiswell, 1692 21s  
4to. Hf. cf. 40 pp. The second issue.  
Fulton, No. 252.
- 689 [**Boyle** (Robert)]. Deusingius (Antonius) Considerationes circa Experimenta Physico-Mechanica Robert Boylei. Groningen, 1662 25s  
12mo. Old calf, rebacked. Fulton, No. 264.
- 690 [**Boyle** (Robert)]. Greatrak (Valentine) A brief account of Mr. Valentine Greatrak's and divers of the strange cures by him lately performed. Written by himself in a letter addressed to the Honourable Robert Boyle, whereunto are annexed the testimonials of Robert Boyle, Bishop Wilkins, etc. London, J. Starkey, 1666 £1 10s  
4to. Old calf, rebacked. 96 pp. This copy probably lacks a portrait, which is in the British Museum copy. The rare first edition.  
The author asserted to have become possessed of the power of touching and thereby curing the King's Evil, which so far had been the prerogative of the Sovereign alone. This edition of the book is not in Dr. Fulton's bibliography.
- 691 [**Boyle** (Robert)]. Le Grand (Antonius) Historia Naturae variis experimentis et ratiociniis elucidata. London, J. Martyn, 1673 21s  
8vo. Panelled calf, joints loose. 12 ll., 416 pp., 8 ll. Engraved frontispiece. FIRST EDITION. The book is interesting as containing a 4 pp. preface addressed to Robert Boyle. The book itself is mainly devoted to

physics, but has also chapters on astronomy, meteors, plants, animals and men.

Fulton, suppl. to Boyle Bibliography, p. 18.

One blank corner torn away with loss of two or three letters.

- 692 [**Boyle** (Robert)]. Sharrock (Robert) The History of the Propagation and Improvement of Vegetables by the Concurrence of Art and Nature. The second edition, much enlarged £2 10s  
8 ll., 255 pp., 4 leaves of advertisements. With 1 plate.  
An interesting early work on botany, with a section on grafting of trees. The book is of some historic importance, because Sharrock observed that a plant in a room grew towards that part of a window which had an opening and let the air in freely. This observation was of influence on Ray on his theories on the movements of plants. The present work is dedicated to Robert Boyle, and has a seven-page dedication to him. Sharrock edited some of Boyle's works.
- 693 **Boyle**. Masson (Flora) Robert Boyle. A Biography. London, 1914 7s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 323 pp. With a portrait.

## CHEMISTRY AND ALCHEMY.

- 694 **Accum** (Frederick) Chemical Amusement, comprising a series of curious and instructive experiments in chemistry. London, 1817 21s  
8vo. Original boards.  
FIRST EDITION. This was the first book of its kind and very popular at the time. At the end it contains the catalogue of chemical apparatus, with detailed descriptions and prices.  
Uncut copy in original state. Rare.
- 695 **Bacerni** (Giusefo) Breve Narratione de mirabili et naturali effetti della potentissima et arcana medicina del Oro Potabile. . . . Bologna, Francesco Maria Sarti, 1659 £3 3s  
4to. Boards. Fine engraved coat-of-arms on the page after the title, and woodcut vignettes. Full-page engraved portrait of the author.
- 696 **Bergmann** (Torbern) A Dissertation on elective attractions. Translated from the Latin by the translator of Spallanzani's Dissertations. London, J. Murray, 1785 £5 10s  
8vo. Modern cloth. 8 ll., 382 pp., errata leaf. Seven folding tables.  
Bergmann was the first to recognise the influence of heat on chemical affinity and in the present work he gives tables of chemical affinities which are still accepted as the most correct. He was also the first to introduce the theory of double affinity.  
"Bergmann's conception of the phenomena of affinity came into such general adoption that it is to be found even now or at least portions of it are, in many text-books."—E. v. MEYER. The translator was Edmund Cullen, M.D. Very scarce.
- 697 **Clarke** (Edward Daniel) The Gas Blow Pipe or Art of Fusion by burning the gaseous constituents of water. London, 1819 15s  
8vo. Cloth. With engraved frontispiece. Giving the results of analysis of 96 different mineral substances. Rare.
- 698 **Cross & Bevan**. Cellulose. An outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, with reference to their Natural History and Industrial Uses. London, 1895 21s  
8vo. Original cloth. 320 pp. With several plates. The standard work on the subject.
- 699 **Dalton** (John, F.R.S.) A New System of Chemical Philosophy. Part I. Second Edition. London, John Weale, 1842 £3 3s  
8vo. 220 pp. Original cloth and paper label (joint broken). 4 plates.



## CHEMISTRY AND ALCHEMY—continued.

- Signed presentation inscription from Dalton to Sir John Hawkshaw, Civil Engineer, who designed Cannon Street and Charing Cross Stations.
- 700 Davy** (Sir Humphry) On the Safety Lamp for Coal Miners; with some Researches on Flame. London, R. Hunter, 1818 £10 10s 8vo. Paper wrappers. 8, 148 pp. 1 folding plate. FIRST EDITION. This work contains Davy's most famous invention, the construction of a lamp for miners surrounded by a wire gauze in which the explosive mixtures of the fire-damp are burnt and serve at the same time to keep the flame alight. Very rare. An uncut copy.
- 701 Dickinson** (Edmund) and **Mundanus** (Theodore) De Quintessentia Philosophorum et vera physiologia. Rotterdam, Petrus can der Staart, 1699. £2 10s 8vo. Old calf. Dickinson became a doctor in 1656, and gave the Linacre lectures at Merton, Oxford, for several years. In 1684, on the death of Dr. Willis, he succeeded him in London, and was made physician in ordinary to Charles II. Theodore Mundanus was a French alchemist, who completely fascinated Dickinson. Dickinson believed in transmutation as having witnessed it himself. It is said that the King had a private laboratory where he watched Dickinson's experiments.
- 702 Ellis** (Daniel) An Inquiry into the changes induced on atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants and the respirations of animals. Edinburgh, W. Creech, 1807 18s 8vo. Blue morocco, gilt, 8 ll., 246 pp.
- 703 Fabre** (P. J.) Palladium Spagyricum Petri Joannis Fabri doctoris medici Monspeliensis. Toulouse, Petrus Bosc, 1624 £2 10s 8vo. Original limp vellum. Engraved front., with portrait of author. First edition of a rare alchemical book. Caillet only quotes a later edition. Small portion of one leaf torn away, otherwise a fine copy.
- 704 Fourcroy.** Elements d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chimie. Seconde edition des leçons élémentaires sur ces deux sciences, publiées en 1782. Paris, Cuchot, 1786 £2 10s 4 vols. 8vo. Mottled calf. With 8 tables. Considerably enlarged edition; the 1782 edition contained only two vols. One of the main works by the great chemist, who was one of the most important supporters of the antiphlogiston theory beside Lavoisier and others. The present work was translated into many languages.
- 705 Hime** (Lieut.-Colonel Henry W. L.) Gunpowder and Ammunition, their origin and progress. London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1904 7s 6d 8vo. Boards. Bookplate of Sir William Crookes.
- 706 Hoefer** (Uberto Francesco) Memoria sopra il sale Sedativo Naturale della Toscana e del Borace che con quello si compone. Florence, G. Cambiagi, 1778 15s 12mo. Old calf, gilt borders on side. A treatise on sulphate of sodium and borax.
- 707 Home** (Francis) Experiments on Bleaching. Edinburgh, Sands, Donaldson a.o., 1756 21s 8vo. Old calf. 330 pp. FIRST EDITION. This important "first edition was awarded a payment of £100 by the Board of Trustees for the improvement of Fisheries and Manufactures and was considered to have been of great benefit to this industry" (Comrie). It was translated into French and German.
- 708 Liebig** (Justus von) Principles of Agricultural Chemistry, with Special Reference to the late Researches made in England London, Walton & Maberly, 1855 15s 8vo. 136 pp. Original cloth. Inscribed on fly leaf: *Philip Pusey, Esq., from the Author.*
- 709 Lavoisier** (A. L.) Traité Elementaire de Chimie présenté dans un ordre nouveau et d'après les découvertes modernes. Nouvelle édition, à laquelle on a joint la Nomenclature Ancienne et Moderne . . . différents mémoires de Fourcroy et Morveau Paris, 1789 £5 5s 8vo. Contemporary quarter calf. 3 vols. This is the second edition of Lavoisier's epoch making book, one of the classics in the history of chemistry on which all modern progress of the science was based. This edition was printed in the same year as the first but it has added the important work on nomenclature. With 13 engraved folding plates and several folding tables.
- 710 Lippmann** (E. O. von) Studien zur Geschichte der Chemie. Festgabe Edmund O. von Lippmann zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag. Berlin, J. Springer, 1927 10s 6d 8vo. Wrappers. With portrait. A collection of interesting articles on the history of chemistry by Darmstaedter, Ruska, Hopkins, Mies and many others.
- 711 Macquer** (P. J.) Elemens de Chimie Pratique Contenant la Description des Opérations fondamentales de la Chymie avec des Explications et des Remarques sur chaque Opération. Paris, J. T. Herissant, 1751 30s 2 vols. 12mo. Original French calf. FIRST EDITION. "His work lay less in theoretical than applied chemistry, to which he made valuable contributions especially in the manufacture of pottery and indyeing." Fine copy.
- 712 Scheele** (Karl Wilhelm) The Chemical Essays of Charles-William Scheele. Translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with Additions. London, J. Murray, Edinburgh, Gordon & Elliott, 1786 £10 10s 8vo. Original calf. First English edition of Schule's most important work. It is translated by Thomas Beddoes who has written a long preface. The author describes his discovery of various acids & his discovery of the salts of manganese as well as his experiments with arsenic & many other important investigations.
- 713 Sigaud de la Fond.** Essai sur différences espèces d'air qu'on désigne sous le nom d'air fixe. Paris, Gueffier, 1779 30s 8vo. Contemporary marbled calf, gilt back. 4 ll., xiv., 400 pp. 5 folding plates. Original edition. When Sigaud de La Fond and Macquer experimented in 1776, they found that water was produced when hydrogen—then called "air inflammable," was burnt. This discovery greatly facilitated Lavoisier's later experiments and discoveries. Pp. 227-281 of this book are devoted to the study of this "air inflammable."
- 714 Thorpe** (T. E.) Essays in Historical Chemistry. London, 1894 15s 8vo. Original cloth. 381 pp.
- 715 Trismosin.** — Splendor Solis. Alchemical Treatises of Solomon Trismosin, Adept and Teacher of Paracelsus, including 22 allegorical pictures reproduced from the original paintings in the unique manuscript on vellum, dated 1582, in the British Museum, with introduction . . . by J. K. London (ca. 1890) 12s 6d 4to. Cloth. With the 22 plates.



## CHEMISTRY AND ALCHEMY—continued.

- 716 Van't Hoff and Arrhenius.** The Foundations of the Theory of Dilute Solutions. Papers on Osmotic Pressure, by J. H. van't Hoff and on Electrolytic Dissociation, by Svante Arrhenius. Edinburgh, Alembic Club Reprint, no. 19, 1929 5s  
8vo. Cloth. 67 pp.
- 717 Weldon** (Walter) A Popular Explanation of the Elements and general laws of chemistry. London 12s 6d  
8vo. Original boards.  
The author discovered the manganese recovery process.

## ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

- 718 Dissertationes** selectae Jo. Alberti Euleri, Paulli Frisii et Laurentii Beraud quae ad Imperialem Scientiarum Petropolitanæ Academiam An. 1735, missae sunt. Cum Electricitatis Causa et theoria, Praemio proposito, quærentur. Petrograd & Lucca Vincentius Junctinius, 1757 £2 10s  
8vo. Original boards, uncut. 3 important prize dissertations on electricity, first published in Petrograd & here collected & reprinted in Lucca. Not in Wheeler Gift Catalogue.
- 719 Guérin** (R. T.) Phénomènes Electrodynamiques. Action Mutuelle des Fils Conducteurs de Courans Electriques. Paris, 1828 15s  
8vo. Paper wrappers, uncut. 44 pp. Large folding plates.
- 720 Hammond** (Robert) The Electric Light in our homes. London (1884) 18s  
8vo. Orig. cloth. One of the first books on the newly introduced electric light. There are many illustrations, the most remarkable being three actual photographs, which are the first photographs taken which show electric light in the interior of houses.
- 721 Hauksbee** (Francis, F.R.S.) Physico-Mechanical Experiments on Various Subjects. Containing an Account of several Surprising Phenomena touching Light and Electricity . . . Together with the Explanations of all the Machines (the Figures of which are Curiously Engrav'd on Copper), and other Apparatus us'd in making the Experiments. London, R. Burgis, 1709 £6 10s  
4to. 194 pp. Vellum. 7 folding plates and the small plate at p. 161. FIRST EDITION.  
A good copy of this important and pioneer book.
- 722 Ingenhousz** (Jan) Nouvelles Expériences et Observations sur divers objets de physique. Paris, Th. Barrois, 1785 £2 2s  
8vo. Contemporary mottled calf, gilt back, xxxvii., 498 pp. 4 folding plates.  
Original edition. The first section deals with Franklin's electrical theories. There is also a description of the electrophor (Ingenhousz proved that it can be explained with Franklin's theories of positive and negative electricity), and a chapter on the magnetical properties of platinum, etc.
- 723 Jones** (Rev. Wm., F.R.S.) Six Letters on Electricity. London, 1800 £1 15s  
8vo. Unbound. 68 pp.
- 724 Reynier** (Emile) The Voltaic Accumulator. Translated from the French by J. A. Berly. London, 1889 10s 6d  
8vo. Original cloth. 202 pp. Many illustrations. These accumulators had been first constructed about 1860, and this is an early work on the subject.

- 725 Ronalds** (Francis) Description of an Electrical Telegraph & of some other Electrical Apparatus. London, R. Hunter, 1823 £3 10s  
8vo. Original boards, backstrip repaired. Frontispiece & 7 plates of electrical apparatus. The Wheeler Gift Catalogue describes this rightly as a "pamphlet of historical interest," & reproduce one of the plates. The apparatus described by Ronalds was the prototype of the electrical dial-telegraph. Fine copy.
- 726 Wesley** (The Rev. John) The Desideratum: or Electricity made plain and useful by a Lover of Mankind and of Common Sense. London, 1759 (1871) 10s  
8vo. Cloth. The facsimile reprint of this rare tract in which the famous Divine foreshadowed many of the development in the application of electricity to medicine.

## EARLY ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY.

- 727 Branca** (Giovanni) Le Machine. Volume nuovo et di molto artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto spiritali quanto di Animale Operazione. Rome, Iacomo Mascardi, 1629 £5 5s  
4to. Limp vellum. 3 ll., 40, 14, 23 ff. Engraved title and 77 full-page woodcuts showing all kinds of machinery. There are many ingenious water raising machines, a spinning wheel, an organ, various lamps, etc., etc. The most interesting plate is that showing an engine in the form of a water wheel which is driven by the impact of a jet of steam in its vanes being one of the earliest suggestions for a steam engine. Some slight discolourations here and there, but a good copy. Riccardi I., 1888/9.
- 728 Cipriani** (Gio. Batt.) Miscellanea di Utili Produzioni in belle arti ed in scienze. Rome, Il Salomoni, 1808 30s  
Small folio. Boards. Engraved title and many engraved plates in text.  
A most interesting book on contemporary inventions with drawings or engravings of the instruments described. The inventions refer to such varied subjects as fire-extinguishing machines, mangling machines, barometers and thermometers, etc. Rare.
- 729 Grollier** (Gaspard), Comte de Servière. Recueil d'Ouvrages Curieux ou Description du Cabinet de M. Grollier de Servière. Lyon, David Forey, 1719 £3 10s  
4to. Old calf, rebounded. With 88 fine copperplates. A rare book containing a very full account of machinery and inventions of the time. Besides many water raising machines and a number of clocks, there are descriptions and illustrations of a water mill, a windmill, several inventions connected with navigation on rivers, bridges, several military machines (including pontoon bridges, devices for throwing bombs and for reconnoitring the movements of troops outside a besieged city), chair of a man suffering from gout, instruments for perspective drawing, etc., etc.
- 730 Knauss** (Friedrich von) Selbstschreibende Wundermaschinen auch mehr andere Kunst und Meisterstücke. . . . Vienna, 1780 £7 10s  
8vo. Contemporary mottled calf, gilt back. 9 ll., 170 pp., errata leaf. Engraved portrait and 11 folding plates. The author, who describes himself as director at the physical and mathematical museum in the Vienna "Hofburg," had constructed three writing machines which he had presented to Louis XV., the Emperor Francis I., and the Grand Duke of Tuscany. All these machines, which are the forerunners of our type-writer, are here described and illustrated.  
A fine copy.
- 731 Zonca** (Vittorio) Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii per varie et sicure operationi. Padua, Fr. Bertelli, 1656 £4 10s  
Folio. Boards. 4 ll., 115 pp. and 2 unnumbered leaves (between pp. 88/89). Engraved title and 42



**EARLY ENGINEERING, &C.—continued.**

very fine copperplates representing various kinds of machinery.

The author (d. 1580), who was an architect at Padua, has brought together one of the finest compilations of early machinery. There are hydraulic machines, mills, a printing press, a press for printing engravings, machines for artillery, a paper mill, a spinning jenny and a machine representing a monster siphon for perpetual motion. Some pages slightly discoloured. Brunet V., 1539. Riccardi II., 669 (without mentioning the two extra leaves which contain three plates).

**ENTOMOLOGY.**

- 732 **Boisduval** (J. A.). Chereau (Dr. A.) *Insecta Lepidoptera Europea secundum classificationem Doctor J. A. Boisduval.* Circa 1840 £20

3 vols. Boards. A collection of over 1,100 finely executed drawings of butterflies and moths. Each volume has a decorative frontispiece, representing insects in a landscape background.

A superb collection of most accurately and beautifully drawn figures of butterflies and insects. Such beautiful manuscript collections from one of the great 19th century entomologists are hardly ever seen in commerce.

A few of the spaces are left blank.

- 732A **Esper** (E. J. C.) *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur*, ed. Toussaint v. Charpentier. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel (1829) £18 18s

Roy. 4to. Half calf. 5 vols. bound in six, including all the supplements published (4 vols. text, 2 vols. plates). With 441 beautiful coloured plates of insects. A beautiful, uncut copy on large paper of this valuable work on butterflies. Though single parts of this great work are sometimes met with in commerce, absolutely complete copies like ours are extremely rare.

- 733 **Goedart** (Johannes) *De Insectis in methodum redactus cum notularum additione opera M. LISTER a Regia Societate Londinense, item appendicis ad Historiam Animalium Angliae ejusdem M. Lister.* London, 1685 21s

8vo. Old calf, rebounded. With 21 engraved folding plates of insects and shells.

- 734 **Sprengel** (K.) *Commentarius de partibus quibus insecta spiritum ducunt.* Leipzig, Weidmann, 1815 18s

4to. Hf. cf. With 3 folding coloured plates showing the respiratory organs of insects.

**EVOLUTION.**

- 735 **Darwin** (Charles) *The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals.* London, John Murray, 1872 15s

8vo. 374 pp. Original cloth. Illustrations. Advertisements at end dated November, 1872. FIRST EDITION.

- 736 **Darwin** (Charles) *The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex.* London, John Murray, 1871 £3 10s

8vo. 2 vols. Original cloth. Illustrations. Advertisements at end of each volume dated January, 1871.

FIRST EDITION.

- 737 [**Darwin**]. Bain (Francis William) *De Vi Physica et Imbecillitate Darwiniana, Disputavit Franciscus Gulielmus Bain, Artium Magister.* Oxford, James Parker and Co., 1903 15s

Sm. 8vo. 103 pp. Original cloth. Binding very slightly waterstained.

The text is in English. A rare & little known early book by the author of *The Digit of the Moon*, and other Indian stories.

- 738 [**Darwin**]. Bennett (Charles H.) and Brough (Robert B.) *Character Sketches, Development Drawings, and Original Pictures of Wit and Humour.* London, Ward, Lock, and Tyler (1872) 10s 6d

8vo. Original cloth gilt. Many illustrations by Charles H. Bennett.

The first section of this book is entitled, "The Origin of Species," and is dedicated "by National Selection" to Charles Darwin, to whom Bennett prefixes an amusing dedicatory letter. Darwin's theory would be, of course, a useful vehicle for the wit of this famous contributor to "Punch."

- 739 **Hutton** (James) *Theory of the Earth; or an investigation of the Laws observable in the composition, dissolution and restoration of Land upon the Globe.* Read March the 7th and April the 4th, 1785. Edinburgh, Transactions of the Royal Society, 1788, Vol. I., pp. 209-304 £7 10s

4to. Old calf, rebounded. With 2 engraved plates. The first appearance of this epoch-making work, with its revolutionary theories on geology, evolution and biology. Hutton first made it known in two papers read to the Royal Society of Edinburgh in 1785, which appeared in the first volume of their transactions. His work was not published in book form until ten years later, in 1795.

This book laid the foundation of the modern science of geology. "Hutton recognized that the stratification of rocks and the embedding of fossils were processes which were still going on in sea, river and lake . . ."

The first appearance in print of the famous book is very rare, as is the 1795 edition.

- 740 **Lyell** (Sir Charles) *The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation.* London, John Murray, 1863 £1 1s

8vo. Original cloth, woodcuts. Fine copy of a classic work. FIRST EDITION.

**GAS LIGHT.**

- 741 **Considerations** on the Nature & Objects of the Intended Light & Heat Company. Published by Authority of the Committee. London, J. Ridgway, 1808 £1 15s

8vo. Old boards. A very early, if not the earliest, work on gas-lighting.

**GEOLOGY.**

- 742 **Address Delivered** at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London . . . 1834; by George Bellas Greenough, Esq., F.R.S. London, Richard Taylor, 1834

8vo. 32 pp. Original wrappers preserved. Uncut. With inscription on wrapper, *Woodbine Parish, Junr., Esq.*, scored through, and *Mr. Darwin* substituted.

Bound with :

Address Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London . . . 1836 . . . by Charles Lyell, Jun., Esq., M.A., F.R.S. London, Richard Taylor, 1836

8vo. 39 pp. Front wrapper preserved. Uncut. With inscription on title-page, *Capt. Fitz Roy, R.N., from the author*, and autograph *Robt. Fitz Roy* on wrapper.

Fitz Roy was commander of the *Beagle*.

And :

Address Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London . . .



**GEOLOGY—continued.**

1837; by Charles Lyell, Jun., Esq., M.A., F.R.S. London, Richard Taylor, 1837  
8vo. 50 pp. Uncut. Inscription scored out on title-page.

And :

Address Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London . . . 1842; by Roderick Impey Murchison, F.R.S. London, Richard and John E. Taylor, 1842 £2 10s  
8vo. 73 pp. Original wrappers preserved. Uncut. Presentation inscription from author on front wrapper. The 4 bound together in 1 vol. Recent cloth. These presentation copies of addresses published during an exciting period of the progress of geology and of special interest, especially Sir Charles Lyell's of 1836, in which he refers to FitzRoy's observations on the Beagle.

743 **Buckland** (William, F.R.S.) *Vindiciae Geologicae; or the Conversion of Geology with Religion Explained*, in an Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Oxford . . . on the Endowment of a Readership in Geology. Oxford, at the University Press, 1820  
4to. 38 pp.

Bound with his :

Account of an Assemblage of Fossil Teeth and Bones of Elephant, Rhinoceros, Hippopotamus . . . and Sixteen other Animals; Discovered in a Cave at Kirkdale, Yorkshire, in the year 1821. From the Philosophical Transactions. London, William Nicol, 1822  
£2 10s

4to. 68 pp. 12 plates.

4to. 2 vols. in 1. Whole calf, gilt. Fine copy. Presentation inscription from author. Buckland, "*Vindiciae Geologicae*" is a Land mark of some importance in the history of geology, for in it he ventured to draw attention to the discoveries which were then being made, & the conclusions which might well cause alarm in the world of theology.

744 **Darwin** (Charles, F.R.S.) *Geological Observations on South America. Being the Third Part of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, under the Command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832 to 1836.* London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1846  
£1 5s

8vo. 279 pp., 32 pp. Advertisements. Original cloth. Plates. Good copy.

745 **Toulmin** (George Hoggart, M.D.) *The Antiquity and Duration of the World.* London, T. Cadell, 1780 15s  
8vo. 200 pp. Recent half calf. Uncut.

**ERNST HAECKEL.**

746 **Haeckel** (Ernst) *Indische Reisebriefe. Dritte, vermehrte Auflage.* Berlin, 1893 15s

8vo. Cloth. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

747 **Haeckel** (Ernst) *Algerische Erinnerungen.* Printed from the "*Deutsche Rundschau*," 1891 15s

8vo. Cloth. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

748 **Haeckel** (Ernst) *Aus Insulinde. Malayische Reisebriefe.* Bonn, 1901 15s  
Original cloth. Illustrated.

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

749 **Bartoli** (Daniello, S.J.) *La Tensione e la Pressione disputanti qual di loro sostenga l'Argento vivo ne' Cannelli dopo fattone il Vuoto.* Rome, N. A. Tinassi, 1677 £1 1s  
12mo. Vellum. 2 ll., 284 pp. 1 folding plate. A rare book on the barometer.

750 **Brewster** (Sir David) *The Stereoscope, its history, theory and construction.* London, 1856 12s 6d

8vo. Original cloth. 235 pp. With 50 illustrations. Wheatstone was the actual inventor of the stereoscope, but Brewster improved it and was largely instrumental for its introduction.

751 **Catalogue** (An Illustrated) of Scientific Instruments manufactured and sold by R. & J. Beck. London, July, 1880 8s 6d  
8vo. Sewn. 46 pp. With very many illustrations. Most of the instruments shown are microscopes. The list is priced throughout.

752 **Chaulnes** (Michael Ferd. d'Albert d'Ailly, Duc de) *Description d'un Microscope et de différents micromètres destinés à mesurer des parties circulaires ou droites, avec la plus grande précision*

Followed by

*Nouvelle Méthode pour diviser les instruments de Mathématique et d'astronomie.* (Paris), 1768 £2 10s

Folio. Fancy boards. 18, 44 pp. 6. 15 plates.

The Duc de Chaulnes (1714-1769) was a well-known amateur scientist at the time and a member of the Academy of Sciences. Apart from articles, these two books are his only work. The copper-plates are very finely engraved and most interesting, showing the microscope and various geometrical instruments and the different parts of which these are composed. Very fine copy, entirely uncut.

753 **Court** (Thomas H.) and **Rohr** (Moritz von) *Three Papers on the Court Collection.* 1928-29 15s

4to. Paper wrappers. 3 parts.

In "*Transactions of the Optical Society*," vol. 30, no. 1 and no. 5, vol. 31, no. 2. Three very important papers, profusely illustrated on the history of spectacles and optical instruments. The titles are: "*Development of Spectacles in London from the end of the 17th century*," "*Contributions to the History of the Worshipful Company of Spectacle-makers*," "*A History of the Development of the Telescope from about 1675 to 1830*."

754 **Deshayes.** *L'Usage du Compas de proportion de D. Henrion.* Paris, 1681 30s  
8vo. Old calf. 12 ll., 290 pp., 5 ll. Engraved frontispiece, folding plate and many diagrams in text.

755 **Hues** (R.) *A Learned Treatise of Globes, both Coelestiall and Terrestriall: written first in Latine, by Mr. Robert Hues . . . afterwards illustrated with notes by Io. Isa. Pontanus. And now lastly made English for the benefit of the Unlearned by John Chilmead.* London, Assigne of T. P. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1639 £6 6s  
8vo. Original calf. 18 + 18 pp. + imprimatur. Robert Hues (1535-1632), a friend of Sir Walter Raleigh, sailed round the world with Cavendish. His work on globes is his most important book, and is of great interest for the history of navigation. This is the first English edition, and is very rare. Very fine fresh copy.

756 **Huygens** (Christian) *Astroscopia Compendiaria, Tubi Optici molimine liberata.* The Hague, A. Leers, 1684 £15 15s

4to. New boards. 3 ll., pp. 3-14. With a full page engraving and a large folding plate showing Huygens' telescope.

"Another way of getting over the difficulty (of non-



SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*

achromatic lenses) consisted in the use of very long telescopes. Hevelius of Danzig had a telescope which was 150 feet long, and he designed a tower to support it. To avoid the difficulties of constructing and mounting such long telescopes, Huygens, following a suggestion of Auzout, introduced the 'aerial telescope' which dispensed with the usual tube by arranging the object glass and the eyepiece in the way shown in the accompanying illustration" (his illustration is actually taken from a later engraving than ours) (Wolf, Hist. of Science).

- 757 **La Brosse** (Louis-Philippe) *Traité du Baromètre*. Nancy, J. B. Cusson, 1717 21s  
8vo. Old calf. 14 ll., 320 pp., 1 folding table and 1 folding plate showing instruments.

- 758 **Martine** (George) *Essays and observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies*. The third edition. Edinburgh, A. Donaldsan, 1780 15s  
8vo. Old calf. vi., 177 pp. 1 folding table. The plate, containing 15 different thermometric scales, is of special interest. According to Preston—who only quotes from a French translation of the above work—the author was the first to find the law of cooling of a body for differences exceeding 40° or 50° C. Rare.

- 759 **Simms** (Frederick W.) *A Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in surveying, levelling and astronomy*. 6th edition. London, 1844 8s 6d  
8vo. Cloth, front cover loose. Many illustrations. Contains at the end Troughton & Simm's catalogue of instruments with prices.

## METEOROLOGY.

- 760 **Dortous de Mairan**. *Dissertation sur la Glace, ou explication physique de la formation de la Glace et ses divers phénomènes*. Paris, l'Imprimerie Royale, 1749 25s  
8vo. Old calf. 384 pp. Front. of explorers among the icebergs, and 5 folding copperplates at the end. Original edition of this interesting work, probably the first scientific monograph on ice. The writer is, of course, well known for his important meteorological studies, particularly on the Aurora Borealis.

## MICROSCOPY.

- 761 **Baker** (Henry) *Employment for the Microscope. I. An Examination of Salts and Saline Substances, their amazing Configurations and Crystals. . . . II. An Account of various Animalcules never before described and of many other Microscopical Discoveries*. London, 1753 25s  
8vo. Contemporary mottled calf, hinges weak. With 17 fine engraved plates of microscopical experiments.

- 762 [**Needham** (Joseph Turberville)] *New Microscopical Discoveries containing Observations on the Calamary . . . on the Farina foecundans of plants, etc., etc*. London, F. Needham, 1745 35s  
8vo. Contemporary calf, rebound. 8,126 pp., 1 leaf of errata. 6 folding plates.

FIRST EDITION.  
The author (1713-1781) was the first to give a scientific basis to the theory of spontaneous generation. In this work a number of important microscopic observations on marine animals are described. The title-page of our copy appears to be a variant on all issues so far recorded.

- 762A — The same. In French. Leiden, 1747 18s  
12mo. Contemporary calf. Engraved plates.

## MINERALOGY AND CRISTALLOGRAPHY.

- 763 **Hauy** (Abbé) *Tableau Comparatif des résultats de la Cristallographie et de l'Analyse Chimique, relativement à la classification des minéraux*. Paris, Courcier, 1809 25s

8vo. Contemporary mottled calf. 2 ll., 56, 312 pp. 4 folding plates.

- 764 **Jameson** (R.) *An outline of the Mineralogy of the Shetland Islands and the Island of Arran, with an Appendix containing Observations on Peat, Kelp, and Coal*. Edinburgh, Creech and Cadell, 1798 21s  
Small 4to. Original boards. 14 + 202 pp. Folding map and 2 plates. A superb copy, uncut and as issued.

- 765 **Rome de l'Isle**. *Description Méthodique d'une collection de Minéraux du Cabinet de M.D.R.D.L. Ouvrage ou l'on donne de nouvelles idées sur la formation et la décomposition des Mines avec un court exposé des sentiments des Minéralogistes les plus connus sur la nature de chaque espèce. . . .* Paris, Didot and Knapen, 1773 25s

8vo. Old calf. 15 ll., 299 pp., 2 ll. Engraved frontispiece.

A most interesting description of the mineralogical cabinet collected by the great naturalist Romé de l'Isle, who, together with Hauy, can be considered the founder of the modern science of cristallography.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

(See also nos. 133-143).

- 766 **Aldrovandus** (Ulysses) *De Reliquis Animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor: De Molibus, Crustaceis, Testaceis et Zoophytis*. Bologna, J. B. Ferroni, 1642 £2 2s  
Folio. Old vellum. Engraved title-page and numbers of woodcuts of shells, shell fish, etc. The first edition was published in 1606, and was one of the five that appeared during the author's life.

- 767 **Besler** (M. R.) *Gazophylacium Rerum Naturalium e regno Vegetabili, Animalis, et Minerali*. [Nürnberg?], 1642 £4 4s  
Folio. Boards, leather back. Engraved title-page and 34 copperplates illustrating the contents of a cabinet of curiosities and objects of virtue so highly prized even less than a hundred years ago. The plates represent plants, shells, fossils, native ornaments, eastern objects, stuffed animals, coins, etc., etc. Printed on blue paper. The author was a famous Botanist.

- 768 **Goethe** (John Wolfgang von) *Zur Naturwissenschaft überhaupt*. Stuttgart, Cotta, 1817-23 £9 9s

8vo. Contemporary half calf. 2 vols bound together. With several plates and folding tables. FIRST EDITION. Contains important contributions to Natural Science, mainly on optics and the theory of colours, mineralogy, geology and meteorology (including his correspondence with Luke Howard). Very rare.

- 769 **Ingenhousz** (Jan) *Expériences sur les Végétaux, spécialement sur la propriété qu'ils possèdent à un haut degré, soit d'améliorer l'air quand ils sont au soleil, soit de la corrompre la nuit, ou lorsqu'ils sont à l'ombre; auxquelles on a joint une méthode nouvelle de juger du degré de salubrité de l'atmosphère*. Traduit de l'anglais par l'auteur. Paris, Didot, 1780 £4 4s

8vo. Contemporary mottled calf, gilt back. lxviii., 333 pp., 1 leaf. 1 folding plate.



## NATURAL HISTORY—continued.

The present work is of the utmost rarity, as is the first English one. No copy in the British Museum Library.

A few very slight discolourations, but a fine copy.

- 770 Linnaeus** (Carolus) *Philosophia Botanica in qua explicantur Fundamenta Botanica cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris aeneis.* Stockholm, Godofredus Kieselwetter, 1751 £2 10s

8vo. Boards. With 9 tables (misbound at end) and 2 woodcuts in text. FIRST EDITION. Very rare.

A commentary on the various doctrines published in the author's *Fundamenta Botanica*. A work of the utmost importance which had an enormous success. It gives the fundamental rules according to which the later botanists have named and described plants and chosen their terms. Together with *Systema Naturae* and *Fundamenta Botanica* it forms one of the foundations of natural science. It has been frequently reprinted and commented upon. Pritzel 5426.

A portrait is found in some copies.

- 771 Lovell** (Robert) *Panzöologicomineralogia, or a complete History of Animals and Minerals.* Oxford, Ben. Hall for Jos. Godwin, 1661 £3 10s

8vo. Contemporary calf, back repaired. 48 ll., 519 pp., 152 pp. FIRST EDITION.

- 772 Ruellius** (Joannes) *De Natura stirpium libri tres.* Basle, Froben, 1537 £12 12s

Folio. Contemporary pigskin, the sides divided into four compartments, tooled in blind with panels of ornament, outer border of ornament & clasps.—The second edition of this famous herbal, the most important botanical work of the French Renaissance. The author, Jean Reuille, was a physician at Soissons. He gives the French names of at least 300 French plants & was certainly the first scientist in France to observe nature with his own eyes. Very fine copy of a beautifully printed book in a perfectly preserved original binding.

- 773 Schleiden** (M. J.) *Studien. Populäre Vorträge. Zweite vermehrte Auflage.* Leipzig, 1857 12s 6d

8vo. Original boards. Portrait and several plates. Interesting lectures by the great botanist, with such varied subjects as the North Polar expedition, the "Soul of Plants," Swedenborg, astrology and ghosts and magic.

- 774 Trembley** (A.) *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un genre de polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes.* Paris, Durand, 1744 30s

8vo. Contemporary mottled calf, gilt back. 2 vols. With 20 folding plates. The Paris reprint of the first edition published at Leiden in the same year. This work is of great importance in the history of experimental morphology. "In 1740-1744 Abraham Trembley cut hydras into several pieces producing new individuals and got a third generation by cutting up the latter." Trembley, a Swiss naturalist, was teacher to the children of Count Henry Bentinck in Leiden and later was a companion of the Duke of Richmond.

- 775 Tupper** (J. P., M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons) *An Essay on the Probability of Sensation in Vegetables; with Additional Observations on Instinct, Sensation, and Irritability, etc.* The Second Edition. London, Longman, Hurst, etc., 1818 £1 1s

8vo. 142 pp. Boards. Uncut. Presentation inscription from author.

## SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

- 776 Newton** (Sir Isaac) *The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy*, translated

into English by Andrew Motte. London, 1803 £5 5s

8vo. Old half calf, a little worn. 3 vols. With portrait and many plates.

The second edition of Motte's translation. There are also essays by Emerson and John Machin on Newtonian problems. Rare.

- 777 Newton** (Sir Isaac) *Opticks; or, A Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflexions and Colours of Light.* The fourth edition, corrected. London, W. Innys, 1730 35s

8vo. Contemporary calf. Many folding plates.

- 778 Marat.** Newton (Sir Isaac) *Optique. Traduction Nouvelle faite par M. . . (Marat) sur la dernière édition originale.* Paris, Leroy, 1787 £8 10s

8vo. Light French calf, gilt, with inscription on covers, "Académie de Paris. Prix du Concours Général." 2 vols. 12 ll., 192 pp., 2 ll., 308 pp. 21 folding plates.

Very rare French edition, edited by Beauzée, and translated by J. P. Marat, the famous leader of the French revolution and scientist.

- 779 Borelli** (Io. Alphonso) *Theoricæ Medicorum Planetarum ex Causis Physicis deductæ.* Florence, Typographia S.M.D., 1666 £3 10s

4to. Vellum. 4 ll., 184 pp., 2 ll., 5 plates.

This book contains the nucleus of the theory of the movement of the satellites of Jupiter according to the principle of attraction. This was later successfully developed by Newton.

Some pages slightly discoloured, but fine copy. Very rare.

Riccardi I., 158-9, "raro e pregiato." Brunet I., 1113. Montucla IV., 235.

- 780 Newton.** Cotes (Roger) *Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures . . . published with notes by his successor, Robert Smith.* London, S. Austen, 1738 17s 6d

8vo. Contemporary calf, rebaked. 8 ll., 243 pp., 5 ll. 5 engraved folding plates.

FIRST EDITION. These lectures were among the earliest of their kind in England. Cotes was a famous mathematician and for some time collaborator of Newton, whom he succeeded at Cambridge in 1706. The book is also of importance as containing on p. 213 the only translation of Newton's work on degrees of heat.

- 781 Newton.** [Perrault]. *Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals, containing the anatomical descriptions of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Englished by Alexander Pitfield, to which is added an account of the measure, of a degree of a great circle of the earth, published by the same Academy and Englished by Richard Waller.* London, J. Streater for T. Basset, 1688 £10 10s

Small folio. Old calf, rebaked. 7 ll., 267 pp., 8 ll., 40 pp. Engraved frontispiece and 30 plates to first and 5 plates to second part.

First English edition of this celebrated work, the first scientific book on comparative zoology. The original French edition was the joint work of various members of the French Royal Academy, but Perrault and Duverney were chiefly responsible for the anatomical descriptions. The sumptuously produced French edition, only published in very few copies, is now very rare and valuable. The fine plates were designed and engraved by LeClerc and are here reproduced, though somewhat smaller.

The second part on the calculation of the size of the earth is of the highest importance in the history of astronomy, as it formed the basis for Newton's astronomical calculations. The calculations were made with specially constructed instruments by Jean Picard (who also built the Paris observatory) and are here reproduced on the fine plates.



SIR ISAAC NEWTON—*continued.*

Extremely rare. No copy in the British Museum Library or the Osler Library. The copy in the Surgeon Generals Library has only the first part.

### OPTICKS.

782 **Cureau de la Chambre** (Marin) *La Lumière*. Paris, P. Rocolet, 1657 £4 4s

4to. Old calf, worn. Frontispiece. 10 ll., 414 pp., 5 ll. With many woodcut diagrams and some engravings in text.

The two parts are entitled "de la lumière radicale" and "De la lumière extérieure." The author intended to continue the work with books on the colours and some other optical problems, but this present work is all that appeared. It is dedicated to the author's friend, the Cardinal Mazarin, and the first leaf of the dedication is finely engraved.

783 **Higgins** (W. M.) *An Introductory treatise on the nature and properties of Light, and on optical instruments*. London, 1829 12s 6d

8vo. Original boards. Diagrams in text.

784 **La Caille** (Abbé Nicolas Louis de) *Leçons élémentaires d'Optique*. Paris, Guerin & Delatour, 1764 21s

8vo. Old calf. iv., 204 pp., 12 folding plates. The author is best known for his four years astronomical mission to the Cape of Good Hope in 1750, where he as the first grouped and named the southern constellations. The present work is devoted to a study of optics, containing a long treatise on perspective, several chapters deal with the microscope and telescope. It is interesting to note that La Caille was teacher of Mathematics at the Collège Mazarin, 1764, at the time when Lavoisier studied Law there, and La Caille was doubtless one of those who influenced his decision to turn to the study of science instead.

785 **Martin** (Benjamin) *A new and compendious system of optics*. I., Catoptrics. II., Dioptrics. III., A practical description of a great number of Optical Instruments and Machines. London, J. Hodges, 1740 15s

8vo. Old calf, back repaired. 24, 295 pp. With 34 folding plates.

786 **Niceron** (Johannes Franciscus) *Thaumaturgus Opticus seu Admiranda Optices, per radum directum: Catoptrices, per reflexum e politis corporibus, planis, cylindricis, conicis, polyedris, polygonis et aliis: Dioptrices, per refractum in diaphanis*. Pars Prima. Paris, Fr. Langlois, 1646 £5 5s

Folio. Old calf, slight defect at top of back. 15 ll., 222 pp. Engraved frontispiece, 42 full-page copperplates and many diagrams in text. An important optical work dedicated to Cardinal Mazarin. It is based on geometrical principles and shows how the laws of geometry form the basis of optical studies. Optical principles are demonstrated throughout by propositions and their corollaries. The book contains the principles of optics, dioptrics and catoptrics. The introduction contains the definitions and constructions of geometrical figures worked out in a series of axioms and theorems. There are chapters on the laws of perspective and an appendix on the principles of light and shade. The illustrations show application of the law of perspective, geometrical proofs and complicated optical instruments. This is all that was published of the work. Very rare.

787 **Vossius** (Isaac) *De Lucis Natura et Proprietate*. Amsterdam, Elzevier, 1662 30s

4to. Old boards, rebaked. 4 ll., 85 pp., 1 leaf. With several diagrams in text.

An interesting early work on optics containing a new theory of colours, in which sulphur plays an important part. The author declares that light and heat are merely accidents and accuses Descartes of having plagiarised his theory of refraction from Snellius.

Vossius himself defines the nature of light as that of incorporeal motion.

### ORNITHOLOGY.

788 **Willoughby** (Francis) *Ornithologiae Libri Tres*. London, Johannes Martyn, 1676 £4 10s

Folio. Vellum. 6 ll., 307 pp., 2 ll. 2 folding tables and 7 fine engraved plates of birds. FIRST EDITION. In this important work on ornithology the author divides birds in two large groups, the "land fowl" and the "water fowl," each group again being subdivided into many sections. A key is provided so as to be able to trace easily each bird. A very fine copy.

### PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS.

789 **Bacon** (Roger) *Specula Mathematica: in qua de specierum multiplicatione earundemque inferioribus critate agitur . . . editus opera et studio Johannis Combachii*. Frankfort, Wolfgang Richter, 1614. Perspectiva . . . nunc primum in lucem edita opera Johannis Combachii. Ibid 1614 £10 10s

Small 4to. Original vellum. Many woodcut diagrams in the treatise of perspective. First editions of both works, which Sarton says include fragments of the *Opus Majus* & the *De speculis Comburentibus*. Very few of Bacon's works were printed in the 15th or 16th centuries & all are of great rarity.

790 **Bartoli** (Cosimo) *Del modo di misurare le distantie, le superficie, i corpi, le piante, le provincie, le prospettive e tutte le altre cose . . . secondo le vere regole d'Euclide*. Venice, Francesco Franceschi Sanese, 1564 £3 3s

4 ll., 141 ff., 3 ll. Two double-page tables, a fine woodcut border of Renaissance design on title, portrait of author and more than 200 fine woodcuts and diagrams throughout the text.

First edition of an important work by Bartoli, a famous mathematician at the time and one of the first members of the Florentine Academy whose regulations he issued. The book deals mainly with practical mensuration, but there is one book on square and cube root and a section on the rule of three.

The book is noteworthy for its finely designed illustrations. A very small portion in the blank margin of first few leaves torn away, but an excellent copy. Smith, p. 351.

791 **Biot** (Jean Baptiste) *Précis élémentaire de Physique expérimentale*. Paris, Deterville, 1817 £2 10s

8vo. 2 vols. Old calf. x., 576 pp.; 2 ll., iv., 608 pp. 14 folding plates.

First edition of this standard text-book by the great French physicist. It was translated into German and English. It deals with all aspects of physics, containing also his interesting theories on terrestrial magnetism, which he tried to explain by the existence of a short central magnet. The original edition of this often reprinted book is rare. No copy in the Wheeler Gift collection or in the British Museum Library.

792 **Bunsen** (Robert) *Gasometry, comprising the leading Physical and Chemical Properties of Gases . . . translated by Henry E. Roscoe*. London, 1857 25s

8vo. Original cloth. Illustrated. FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, published simultaneously with the German, of this important work on gases by the founder of the science of analysis of gases and inventor of the burner and galvanic cells named after him.

793 **Carnot** (L. N. M.) *Principes Fondamentaux de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement*. Paris, Deterville, 1803 £3 10s

8vo. Half vellum. 22, 262 pp., errata leaf. 2 folding plates.

An important work by Carnot (1753-1823), great



PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS—*continued.*

scientist, politician and organiser of the French armies in the revolution. In this book he gives a system of mechanics, proving that the working of all machines (existing or only proposed) are subject to common principles and that all efforts to find the perpetuum mobile are doomed to failure. He gave the earliest proof that kinetic energy is lost in collision of bodies ("Carnot's law").

This work appeared first under the title of "Essai sur les machines en général" in 1783, but on the advice of scientists the book was entirely revised and rewritten to be published under the present title in its definite form.

- 794 **Deslaurières** (Laurent Potier) Nouvelle Découverte, qui embrasse toute la géométrie . . . ou Identité Géométrique du Cercle et Du Quarré, Quadrature du Cercle, Trisection de l'Angle et de l'Arc Duplication du Cube, etc. Paris, Dentu, 1804 15s 8vo. Contemporary mottled calf. 8 ll., xii., 8, xxiv., 174, 4 pp. Engraved frontispiece and 4 folding plates.  
A curious book dealing with the problem of squaring the circle.

- 795 **Diophantus Alexandrinus.** Arithmeticon Libri VI. et de numeris multangulis liber unus cum commentariis C. G. Bacheti et Observationibus D. P. de Fermat. Accessit Doctrinae Analyticae inventum novum collectum ex variis ejusdem D. de Fermat Epistolis. Toulouse, B. Bosc, 1670 £4 4s Folio. Old calf. 6 ll., 64, 341, 48 pp. Engraved headpiece and numerous diagrams in text.  
This book is of the utmost importance in the history of mathematics, not only as containing the book on algebra by the third century mathematician Diophantus, but even more for the contributions by Fermat. His work on the theory of numbers here printed for the first time was to become one of the most influential books in the development of mathematics (see the detailed accounts in Rouse Ball, pp. 294-300, and in Cantor).

- 796 **Euclid.** Geometricorum elementorum libri XV. Campani in eosdem commentariorum libri XV. Theonis Alexandrini. Bartholomeo Zamberto Veneto interprete, in tredecim priores, commentariorum libri XIII. Hypsielis Alexandrini in duos posteriores, Bartholamaeo Zamberto interprete, commentariorum libri II. Paris, Henricus Stephanus, 1516 £10 10s Folio. Old limp vellum. Geometrical diagrams in margins & fine woodcut initial letters. An important early edition of Euclid edited by Bricconnet. Very fine copy.

- 797 **Euclid.** Euclides Elements of Geometry : the first 6 books in a compendious form contracted and demonstrated by Captain Thomas Rudd . . . whereunto is added the Mathematicall Preface of Mr. John Dee. London, Robert and William Leybourn, 1651 £5 5s 4to. Contemporary calf, rebacked. 194 leaves, including the first blank. Title printed in red and black. Woodcut initial letters and diagrams throughout the text.  
First edition of Rudd's edition of Euclid and the second translation of Euclid into English. The preface by John Dee (96 pages) appeared first in the 1570 edition. Very rare.

- 798 **Hauy** (René) Traité Elementaire de Physique. Seconde edition, revue et augmentée. Paris, 1806 21s 8vo. Contemporary polished calf, gilt back. 2 vols. With 12 folding plates.  
A large section of this work (about a fourth of the whole book) is devoted to electricity, while optics

take up more than half of the second volume. The remainder contains general chapters on physics. The author was a famous mineralogist and the discoverer of piezo electricity.

A fine copy. Not in the Wheeler Gift collection.

- 799 **Lapazzaia** (L'Abbate Giorgio) Libro d'Aritmetica e Geometria. Naples, Tarquinio Longo, 1601 £3 10s

4to. Limp vellum, a little worn. Title in red and black and printer's mark.

This was a popular book in its time and several times reprinted in the 18th century. The edition is unknown to Riccardi.

- 800 **Ledoux-Lebard** (R.) et **Dauvillier** (A.) La Physique des Rayons. Paris, 1921 10s 8vo. Cloth, original wrappers bound in. 441 pp. With 10 plates.

- 801 **Napier** (John) Arithmetique Logarithmetique ou la Construction et Usage d'une table contenant les Logarithmes de tous les nombres depuis l'unité jusques à 100000 et une autre table dans laquelle sont compris les Logarithmes des Sinus, Tangentes et Secantes . . . traduite du Latin en Francois. Gouda, P. Rammasein, 1628 £8 10s Folio. Old calf, joints weak. 4 ll., 84 pp., 442 leaves containing the tables of logarithms. Title printed in red and black.

First French edition of this outstanding book in the history of mathematics announcing the invention of logarithms by Napier.

- 802 **Ozanam** (Jacques) Traité des Lignes du Premier Genre expliquées par une methode nouvelle et facile. Paris, Cl. Jombert, 1687 £1 1s

4to. Vellum. 151 pp. 14 folding plates containing diagrams.

Original edition of a scarce treatise by Ozanam, the well-known author of the Mathematical Recreations.

- 803 **Papa da Empoli** (Giuseppe) Lettera intorno alla natura del Caldo e del Freddo scritta all' ill. Sig. Francesco Redi. Florence, Francesco Livi, 1674 30s

8vo. Italian fancy paper. 250 pp. FIRST EDITION. A rare treatise on heat and cold written in form of a letter of G. Papa (1649-1735), an Italian physician, to the celebrated scientist Francesco Redi.

- 804 **Piccolomini** (Alexander) In Mechanicas quaestiones Aristotelis, Paraphrasis paulo quidem plenior. Ejusdem Commentarium de certitudine Mathematicarum disciplinarum : in quo de resolutione, Diffinitione et demonstratione. Venice, Traianus Curtius, 1565 £2 10s

8vo. Old calf. 108 ff. Printer's device on title. Many woodcut diagrams, etc., throughout. Second edition of a rare work on mechanics and mathematics by Piccolomini. Riccardi II., 271.

- 805 **Ryff** (Petrus) Quaestiones Geometricae in Euclidis et P. Rami ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΩΣΙΝ in usum Scholae Mathematicae collecta . . . quibus Geodaesian adjecimus per usum Radii Geometrici. Frankfort, G. Roetel for J. Press, 1602 £3 3s

Small 4to. Boards. Numerous mathematical diagrams & woodcuts of the instrument used for surveying, & many woodcuts of surveying operations. Printer's device on title & at end. An uncommon book on mathematics & surveying written for use of the school of mathematics of Basle University.

- 806 **Soddy** (Frederick) The Interpretation of Radium. London, 1909 10s 6d

8vo. Original red cloth.

A collection of important lectures on radium and radio-activity. The investigation of these phenomena is chiefly due to Rutherford and his collaborator, Soddy.



PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS—*continued.*

- 807 **Soret** (J. L.) *Recherches sur l'absorption des rayons ultra-violet par diverses substances.* Extract from Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles, November, 1883, Vol. X., p. 429 15s  
8vo. Boards. 64 pp. 12 plates. A report of experiments made with ultra violet rays as early as 1879.
- 808 **Stocchetti** (Felice) *Ragionamenti intorno alla pressione dell' aria a' surgimenti de' Liquori et ad altri sollevamenti de' fluidi entro cannoncelli di svariata figura . . . in risposta d'una lezione contro della detta pressione e del libro del P. Cherubino d'Orléans intitolato "Effets de la force de la contiguité des corps."* Venice, Antonio Bortoli, 1705 £2 2s  
4to. Vellum. 10 ll., 359 pp. 4 engraved plates, illustrating a large number of experiments. A rare treatise on physics with special reference to problems of air-pressure and hydraulics. Somewhat stained.  
Riccardi II., 477 ("rare").
- 809 **Stone** (E.) *A new mathematical Dictionary, wherein is contained not only the explanation of the bare terms, but likewise an History of the Rise, Progress, State, Properties, etc., of Things both in pure mathematics and Natural Philosophy.* Second edition, with large additions. London, 1743 15s  
8vo. Old calf. With many diagrams.
- 810 **Tartaglia** (Nicholas) *L'Arithmetique . . . divisée en deux parties . . . recueillie et traduite d'Italien en Français par Guillaume Gosselin.* Paris, Gilles Bey, 1578 £5 5s  
2 parts in one vol. 8vo. Old calf, rebaked. Very rare French translation of Tartaglia's arithmetic, "the most scholarly contribution to the subject that appeared in the 16th century." There are numerous notes by the translator who has adapted the commercial passages to French usage. It is dedicated to Marguerite of Navarre. Smith, *Rara Arithmetica*, 278.
- 811 [**Varignon** (Pierre)] *Projet d'une nouvelle Mécanique avec un examen de l'opinion de M. BORRELLI, sur les propriétés des Poids suspendus par des Cordes.* Paris, Martin and Boudot, 1687 £3 10s  
4to. Old calf. 9 ll., 133 pp., 1 leaf. Engraving on title. 3 engraved headpieces and 13 folding plates. Original edition.  
Pierre Varignon (1654-1722), professor of mathematics at the Collège Mazarin and a member of the Académie des Sciences, was an intimate friend of Newton, Leibnitz and the Bernoullis. He was the first French scientist of note to recognise the value of the new differential calculus. His chief contributions are to the science of mechanics. In the present work he constructs the parallelogram of forces similarly to Newton and further discusses Borelli's teachings on mechanics. "He simplified the proofs of many of the leading propositions in mechanics and in 1687 recast the treatment of the subject, basing it on the composition of forces."—Ball.  
This copy has many manuscript additions and two plates with drawings added.
- 812 **Venturoli** (Giuseppe) *Elements of the Theory of Mechanics, translated from the Italian by D. Cresswell.* Cambridge, 1822 15s  
8vo. Original boards.
- 813 **Vieta** (Franciscus) *Opera Mathematica, in unum volumen congesta, ac recognita,*

*opera atque studio Francisci a Schooten Leiden, Elzevier, 1646* £10 10  
Folio. Contemporary vellum, medallion stamped on sides. 6 ll., 554 pp. Woodcut device on title and numerous diagrams in text (including some with movable volvelles, which are sometimes found on separate sheet).  
Only edition of the collected works of Vieta, the most important mathematician of the 16th century. It contains all the works by this author (except the Canon Mathematicus and the Harmonicum Coeleste), the original editions of which are of the utmost rarity. The volume comprises 16 treatises of which we mention the famous Isagoge in Artem Analyticam in which Vieta explained how algebra could be applied to the solution of geometrical problems, the Dæquationum recognitione dealing with equations, his tracts on the Calendar (Vieta had a controversy with Clavius on this subject), etc., etc.  
A fine copy. Willems, 609.

- 814 **Ubaldo** (Guido, Marchese del Monte) *La Mechaniche, nelle quali si contiene la vera Dottrina di tutti gli Istromenti principali da mover pesi grandissimi con picciola forza.* Venice, Deochino, 1615 £1 10s  
Large 8vo. Vellum. Translated into Italian by Filippo Pigafetta. This is the famous mathematician's second work, originally published in 1577 in his 37th year. It contains a very full study of different sorts of pulleys, with many diagrams in the text.
- 815 **Voet** (Daniel) *Physiologia.* Amsterdam, Waesberge, 1661 £2 10s  
4to. Old calf, rebaked. 4 ll., 264 pp., 3 ll. With many woodcuts of experiments.  
FIRST EDITION. The book deals mainly with physics and the interesting woodcuts show experiments of a physical nature. There are chapters on vision, minerals and gunpowder.

## PRECIOUS STONES.

- 816 **Alfonso X.** [El Sabio] *Lapidario del Rey D. Alfonso X. Codice Original.* Madrid, 1881 £5 10s  
Small folio. Original half morocco. Lithographic reproduction in colours of the famous MS. of Alfonso X. on the properties of precious stones, with numerous miniatures. The text from the "Chaldean" original was translated into Arabic by Abolays, (Abu-l'Aysh) & from Arabic into Spanish by Judah ben Moses.
- 817 **Fernie** (W. T., M.D.) *Precious Stones: for Curative Wear; and other Remedial Uses: Likewise the Nobler Metals.* Bristol, John Wright & Co., 1907 8s 6d  
8vo. 486 pp., 1 leaf. Original cloth. Author's presentation inscription on half-title.
- 818 **Marbodeus.** *Dactylothea. Item de lapide Molari et de Cote carmen Panegyricum.* Basle, Henricuspetri, 1555 £2 10s  
8vo. Boards. 44 leaves.  
This is the earliest Latin work written on the properties of precious stones, composed in the 11th century. Lynn Thorndike in his *History of Magic and Exper. Science*, describes this work as the outstanding among the mediaeval accounts of precious stones on account of its early date and its great popularity, there being 14 printed editions of this book.

## SILKWORM.

- 819 **Isnard** (Christophle) *Memoires et instructions pour le plant des meuriers blancs, nourriture des Vers à Soye, et l'art de filer, mouliner et aprester les soyes dans Paris et lieux circonvoisins.* Paris, chez l'auteur, 1665 £6 6s  
8vo. Vellum. Engraved frontispiece. 24 ll., 319 pp. 3 full-page woodcuts in text. Dedicated to Colbert.



SILK—continued.

- 820 **Pasteur** (L.) *Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie*, moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1870. £6 6s  
8vo. Original wrappers. Back very slightly rubbed. 2 vols. 38 plates, some coloured, and illustrations in text.  
FIRST EDITION. Pasteur's investigations into the diseases of the silk-worm which had seriously affected the French silk-worm industry. Fine copy, uncut.

## STATISTICS.

- 821 **Graunt** (John) *Natural and Political Observations . . . made upon the Wills of Mortality*, with reference to the government, religion, trade, growth, air diseases and several changes of the said city. Fifth edition, much enlarged. London, J. Martyn, 1676. £2 2s  
8vo. Contemporary calf. 20 ll., 150 pp. 2 folding tables.  
A much enlarged edition of this celebrated book by a pioneer in the science of "political arithmetick," which together with the works of Sir W. Petty introduced the statistical method into the study of social phenomena.
- 822 **Quetelet** (M. A.) *A Treatise on Man and the Development of his Faculties*. Now first Translated into English. Edinburgh, William and Robert Chambers, 1842  
8vo. 126 pp. 7 plates.  
The first English edition of this book in which the great Belgian statistician puts into statistical form his observations on such subjects as the incidence of crime, physical development in various occupations and regions of Europe, proportion of natal mortality, etc.

Bound with :

- Combe (George) *The Constitution of Man . . . Fourth Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged*. Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart, 1839. £2 10s  
8vo. 110 pp.  
2 vols. in 1. Cloth.

## STEAM ENGINE.

- 823 **Otway** (Robert, R.N.) *An Elementary Treatise on Steam*, more particularly as applicable to Navigation. Plymouth, G. Poole, 1837. 15s  
8vo. Cloth. Rare early work on steam navigation.
- 824 **Rigg** (Arthur) *A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine*. London, 1878. 15s  
Small folio. Half morocco. 312 pp. With 96 plates.
- 825 **Tredgold** (Thomas) *The Steam Engine : its invention and progressive improvement, an investigation of its principles and its application to Navigation, Manufactures and Railways . . . a new edition . . . extended to the science of Steam Naval Architecture*, revised and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. London, 1838. £2 2s  
Large 4to. Boards. 2 vols. With 2 fine steel portraits of James Watt and the author, 125 engraved plates (many folding) and many woodcuts.  
A monumental work on the steam engine, which the author claimed to be the first to be based on strictly scientific principles. It contains an interesting history of the steam engine, and the present edition contains papers on the steam boats of U.S.A. (by James Renwick), on the motion of steam vessels (by P. O. Barlow), etc., etc. (The book was published at £4/4/-).

## TELEGRAPH.

- 826 **Culley** (R. S.) *A Handbook of Practical Telegraphy*. Third edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1868. 8s 6d  
Boards, binding worn. Many illustrations.

## TELEPHONE.

- 827 **Bramwell** (Sir Frederick) *Telephones*. Being one of the series of lectures delivered at The Institution of Civil Engineers, session, 1882-83. London, 1884. 10s  
8vo. Wrappers. 32 pp. Illustrated. One of the earliest pamphlets on the newly invented telephone, giving also an outline of its historical development and descriptions of the early instruments.
- 828 **McKendrick** (John G.) *Waves of Sound and Speech*. As revealed by the Phonograph. The Science Lecture for 1896 to the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. London, 1897. 12s 6d  
Original cloth. 42 pp. With two folding plates and many illustrations. One of the earliest monographs dealing with the problems of physiological acoustics as affected by the newly invented phonograph. The lecture contains interesting historical information and there are illustrations of some of the earliest instruments constructed.
- 829 [**Telephone and Phonograph**]. *The Telephone, the Microphone & the Phonograph*, by Count du Moncel, Membre de l'Institut. Authorised Translation. With 70 Illustrations on Wood. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1882. 18s  
8vo. 363 pp. Original cloth. Illustrations.

## ZOOLOGY.

- 830 **Bruin** (Nicolaus de) *Animalium Quadrupedum varii generis effigies*. Antwerp, Ahqserus van Londerweel, N.D. [c. 1590]. £3 10s  
Engraved title & 11 delightful engravings of groups of animals, measuring 5 x 3½ inches, mounted in a half calf album. Not in Casey Wood, who only lists a work on birds by the same artist.
- 831 **Owen** (Sir Richard) *On the Anatomy of Vertebrates*. I., Fishes and Reptiles. II., Birds and Mammal. London, Longmans, 1866. 15s  
2 vols. 8vo. Calf.  
Flower considers that this volume ranks only next to Cuvier's "Comparative Anatomy" in scope. Fully illustrated throughout. He describes the Archaeopteryx, the Apteryx, the Moas and the Dodo. He had written a separate monograph of the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand which is very important.
- 832 **Owen** (Richard) *Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals*. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. London, Longmans, 1855. 15s  
Cr. 8vo. Half green morocco, gilt back. Small illustrations throughout in text.

## SERVETUS.

- 833 **Servetus**. *An Impartial History of Michael Servetus burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie*. London, Aaron Ward, 1724. £6 10s  
8vo. Old calf, rebacked. This anonymous work is the first account of Servetus' life & trial. The important passages in the works of Servetus, including that on the circulation of the blood, are here given in Latin & English. Fine copy of a rare book.



## SIXTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS.

(See also nos. 212, 213-15, 233, 237-9, 241).

- 834 **Ambosius** (Jacobus Marius), Philosophiae professoris. De rebus creatis et earum creatore liber tripartitus. Paris, Federicus Morellus, 1586 £2 10s  
4to. New boards. 115 pp. A rare account of the Universe by a 16th century French professor.
- 835 **Andrelinus** (F.) Bucolica Fausti. Paris, J. Petit [circa 1510] 30s  
8vo. Old boards. 32 pp. Petit's device on title. Woodcut initials.  
A few stains.
- 836 **Apuleius**. Opera cum commento Beroaldi et figuris noviter additis. Venice, P. Pincius, 1510 £4 4s  
Folio. Old boards, with vellum back. 31 curious woodcuts. A rare early edition of Apuleius. Essling only cites his own copies. Some slight water stains but a fine large copy.
- 837 **Arduenna** (Remaclus) Remacii Arduenne florenatis Aegloga-Collocutores Silvanus floridus corydon. (Paris), Aegidius Gourmond (ca. 1513) £6 10s  
8vo. Calf. Six leaves. Roman characters. Title in Gothic characters. Fine woodcut printer's device. A very rare pastoral play by the Belgian poet and humanist Remacle d'Ardenne. This work was probably composed in England and there are various references to events of contemporary English history, as the betrothal of Henry VIII's sister Margaret to James IV of Scotland, a naval raid in the Thames, etc. Extremely rare. Unrecorded by Brunet. There is no copy in the Bibliotheque Nationale.
- 838 **Bembo** (Pietro) Les Azolains de la nature d'Amour traduitz d'Italien en François par Jean Martin. Paris, Galiot du Prés, 1576 £2 2s  
12mo. Crushed morocco, back repaired. Title surrounded by a decorative woodcut. Very rare French translation. Title mounted. This book suggested the title of Browning's poem, Asolando.
- 839 **Boccaccio** (Giovanni) Ameto, con le osservationi in volgare grammatica sopra esso di Hieronimo. Claricio. Milan, A. Calvo, 1520 £3 10s  
4to. Boards, vellum back. 122 leaves. Beautifully printed edition in Roman type. Some very slight marginal discolourations.
- 840 **Burgmaier** (Hans) Images de Saints et Saintes issus de la Famille de l'Empereur Maximilien I. Vienna, Stöckl, 1799 £7 10s  
Folio. Boards. 6 ll. + 119 full-page woodcuts by Burgmaier.  
This work together with the Treitzsauerwein was produced in the 16th century, but it was never issued till the 18th century when the plates were rediscovered and the books published.
- 841 **St. Catherine of Siena**. Epistole et Orationi della Seraphica Vergine Santa Catharina da Siena. Venice, F. Toresano, 1548 £6 6s  
Small 4to. Old vellum. Woodcut border to title. Fine woodcut of the Coronation of St. Catherine, copied from the Aldine edition of 1500. Rare as are all early editions of St. Catherine's works.
- 842 **Constantin Caesar**. Les XX Livres de Constantin Caesar auxquels sont traitez les bons enseignements d'agriculture; traduits en françois par M. Anthoine Pierre. Poitiers, J. et E. Marnef, 1544 £12 12s  
Folio. Old half calf. Woodcut border to titlepage. First French edition of this great classical work on agriculture. Many other subjects are dealt with: there is a section on the cultivation of flowers suggesting planting garlic with rose trees, to increase their perfume; sections on bees, dogs, fishes, with instruc-

tions for making Garum, the fish sauce of the ancients, etc., etc. A very tall copy of this very rare work which is beautifully printed in a large italic type.

- 843 **Diodorus Siculus**, Bibliothecae historice libri quindecim de quadraginta. Paris, Stephanus, 1559 £2  
Folio. Old vellum, hinges a little weak. Printed device on title. Beautifully printed in Greek characters throughout. This is the first edition of the complete Greek text and a beautiful specimen from this famous press. The book is dedicated to Ulrich Fugger. On the titlepage is the signature of Thomas Aldobrandini, secretary of Pope Pius V.
- 844 **Diogenes Laertius**, De Vitis, decretis, responsis celeberrimum philosophorum libri decem. Basle, Froben, 1533 £3  
4to. Boards. Printed in Greek throughout. This is the first edition of the original Greek text.
- 845 **Dolce** (Lodovico) Le Trasformationi di M. Lodovico Dolce. Venice, G. Giolito de Ferrari, 1561 £2 10s  
Small 4to. Old Italian boards. Woodcut title-page & many woodcuts in text. One of the most attractive books from this press.
- 846 **Erasmus**.—Desiderii Erasmi ad Reuerendissimum Moguntinum praesulem atque illustrissimum principem epistola, nonnulli D. Martini Lutheri negocium, attingentia s.l., 1520 £3  
4to. Boards. 4 leaves. With a fine woodcut border to title-page.  
Several editions were printed in 1520 of this work in several places, Cologne, Erfurt, Louvain. This is possibly the edition printed at Augsburg by Grimm and Wirsung, Proctor 10920. Bibl. Erasmiana, p. 93.
- 847 **Eusebius** (Pamphilus) Chronicon quod Hieronymus presbyter divino eius ingenio in Latinum facere curavit et usque in Valentini Caesaris Romano adiecit eloquiis. Ad quem et Prosser et Matthaeus Palmerius demum et Johannes Mulsivallis compluribus que ad hec usque tempora subsecuta sunt adiecere. Paris, Henricus Stephanus, 1511 £6  
4to. Contemporary calf, with ties. 20 ll., 175 f. 1 leaf. Printed in red and black throughout. Woodcut border to title-page and numerous fine woodcut initials in text. Roman and Gothic characters. This is a later edition of Eusebius's famous Chronicon continued till 1512. The book contains one of the earliest references to the invention of printing by Gutenberg (s.f. 155 v.). A fine copy.
- 848 **Figures du Nouveau Testament**. Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1559 £5  
8vo. Old calf. Title within woodcut border. A delightful woodcut engravings by Bernard Salmon and his pupils, with French verses beneath the cuts.
- 849 **Frezzi** (Federico) Quattiregio del decoro de la vita humana in terza rima. Venice, 1511 £10 10s  
Folio. Modern calf. 76 leaves. Roman characters. Double columns.  
Rare edition of this important poetical work which was composed in imitation of Dante. Title-page and last leaf a little soiled by dust.
- 850 **Hyginus** De mundi et sphaera. Paris, Olivier Senant, 1512 £7 10s  
Small 4to. Modern half red morocco. Fine title-page with magnificent woodcut device of Senant and the 48 well-known woodcuts of the constellations. Rare edition.
- 851 **Liber Trium Virorum** et trium spiritalium Virginitum. Paris, Estienne, 1511 £10 10s  
Folio. Old stamped calf, rebaked. Fine woodcut title, with six separate cuts of the six authors. Fine large initial letters in white on a black background.



## SIXTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS—continued.

This curious book, which was edited by Jacques Lefevre of Etaples contains 6 separate works.

(1) EDITIO PRINCEPS of Hermae discipuli Pauli liber  
(2) Libellus de visione Uguetini Monachi. Apparently the only text of this work, either printed or in MS.

(3) Visionum et sermonum Fratris Roberti

(4) EDITIO PRINCEPS Sanctae Hildegardis Virginis operis quod appellavit Scivias. The "Scivias" is one of the principal works of St. Hildegard (1098-1178). In three books

(5) Liber Elizabethi Virginis Coenobitae Sconau-gieis. Editio princeps. Six books by St. Elizabeth of Schönau (1129-1164) containing visions, letters, and her life by her brother Egbert

(6) Liber spiritualis gratiae mechtildis Virginis.

A book of visions by St. Mechtild of Thuringia (1241-1310) which had already been printed at Leipzig in 1510, unknown to the present editor.

The whole book makes a fine and interesting collection of mediaeval texts unobtainable in any other form.

**852 Major** (John) Historia Maioris Britanniae tam Anglie quam Scotie. Paris, Badius Ascensius, 1521 £7 10s

4to. Old vellum. 10 + 146 pp. Woodcut of printing press on title, woodcut arms of Scotland on verso. First edition of this famous chronicle by a Scotchman, dedicated to James V. Bagpipes are mentioned on page 120. Apart from slight stains a fine copy.

**853 Margarite Facietiarum.** Alfonsi Aragonum Regis Vafredicta. Proverbia Sigismundi et Friderci tertii Ro. Imperatorum. Scomata Johannis Keiserberg . . . Marsilii Fillini . . . de Sole opusculum. Hermolai Barbari Orationes. Facetiae Adelphinae. Strassburg, J. Gruninger, 1508 £4 10s  
Small 4to. Old russia, joints a little weak. A very rare collection of mediaeval & Renaissance short stories & witticisms.

**854 Oliviero** (Francisco) La Alamanna. Venice, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1567 £8 10s

Small 4to. Old vellum. With fine full-page portrait of the author, equestrian portrait of Charles V. under a triumphal archway & 12 full-page & 24 half-page woodcuts & printers.

This epic poem is one of the most decorative Italian books of the 16th century both because of the woodcuts & the unusual typography, a fine Roman type, with the initial letters spaced back from the beginning of the lines of verse. At the end is bound with separate title-page "Carlo Quinto in Olna." Very fine copy.

**855 Ovid.** La Vita et Metamorfoses d'Ovidio Figurato . . . da M. Gabriello Symeoni Con altre stanze sopra gl' effetti della Luna ; il ritratto d'una Fontana d'Ouernia et una Apologia generale nella fine del libro. Lyons, G. J. de Tournes, 1584 £4 4s  
8vo. Old russia, with broad gilt borders. Woodcut portrait of Symeoni on title-page, woodcut portrait of Diane de Poitiers, to whom book is dedicated, & 189 delightful woodcuts, printed within borders, in the style of Bernard Salomon.

**856 Pamphilus** (Fr. Joseph) Chronica Ordinis Fratrum Eremitarum Sancti Augustini. Rome, G. Ferrarius, 1581 21s  
4to. Old calf. 152 leaves.

**857 Petronius Arbiter** Satyricon. Paris, Mamertus Patissonius, 1587 30s  
8vo. Old calf. 4 ll., 174 pp., 21 ll., 132 pp. Contains notes by Puthou and an appendix of numerous erotic classical and later verse.

**858 Pinicianus** (Johannes) Promptuarium Vocabulorum aedium partium locorum artificum instrumentorum multarum quoque rerum nomina continens per librorum

capita . . . distributum. Augsburg, Silvianus Otmar, 1516 £5 5s

4to. Contemporary half calf over oak boards. Woodcut border to title. A rare and interesting technical German and Latin dictionary. This is the first edition. Many trades are included.

**859 Pithopoeus** (Lambertus Ludolfus) De studio poetices Oratio I. Eitelbergae. J. Mylius, 1586 30s

8vo. Boards. 56 leaves. Title within woodcut border, armorial device on title, two other large woodcut devices at end and a full-page woodcut portrait. The book is almost certainly printed at Heidelberg, but the imprint of "Eitelbergae" appears to occur only in this book. (See the note on Deschamps).

**860 Pliny, the Younger.** Epistolarum libri X. Euisdem Panegyricus Traiano dictus Cum commentariis Joannis Mariae Catanaei. Paris, Iodocus Badius and Joannes Roigny, 1533 £2 10s

Folio. Old calf, with arms of François de Nesmond, bishop of Bayeux, binding a little rubbed. 231 pp. Very fine pictorial woodcut border to title, with large device of Jehan Roigny. Woodcut initial letters.

**861 Psalter.** Le Psaultier de David, Contenant cent cinquante Pseaumes avec les Hymnes et Cantiques de toute l'année. Ausquels les accens requis et necessaires pour bien prononcer chacun mot sont diligemment observez. Paris, Janet Mettayer, 1586 £5 5s

4to. Old calf, joints worn. Vignette on title & full-page plate. Beautifully printed in a very large Roman type in red & black. This psalter was specially printed for the chapel of Henry III who gave away many copies as presents. Brunet, Supplement II., 322.

**862 Quadrins** Historiques de la Bible Reveuz et augmentez d'un grand nombre de figures. Lyons, Jean de Tournes, 1557 £10 10s

8vo. Full red morocco, gilt panelled sides, interior dentelles by Chambolle-Durn. Woodcut border to title & 229 woodcut illustrations by Bernard Salomon with verses beneath by Paradin. Fine copy of one of the most attractive woodcut books from De Tournes press.

**863 Quivi e Descripto** quello ha exequire lo oratore del pontifice in la sua legatione da esser exposita in el concilio over dieta de Norembergo cominciata del anno 1522 et compita l'anno sequente. . . . s.l.n.d., [ca. 1525] £3 3s

4to. Unbound. 68 leaves, the last blank. This book is translated from the 1532 Latin edition, published at Nuremberg. It describes the abuses of the Roman Church and the large sums of money exacted by the Pope and sent to Rome. Detailed descriptions are given of the amounts contributed by various towns. The book, owing to its nature, is of the greatest rarity.

**864 Synesius** (Bishop of Cyrene) De regno Dion. Calvitii laudatio De providentia, Concio panegyrica De insomniis, Epistolae. Paris, A. Turnebus, 1553 £2 10s  
Small folio. Contemporary calf, with gilt centre-piece, rebound. 2 + 100 + 2 pp. Device on title. Editio princeps. A beautiful specimen of the finest Greek printed. Ruled throughout. Mark Pattison's copy with his stamp.

**865 Terence.** Comoediae sex. Paris, R. Estienne, 1529 £2 2s

Folio. Calf. 8 + 182 + 122 pp. Printer's device on title. A beautifully printed volume in fine Roman type. It contains the commentaries of Donatus and Calphurnius and a preliminary letter from Estienne, describing his edition. Rare. Not in Brunet. Joints of binding weak.



SIXTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS—*continued.*

- 866 **Theodoritus.** Dialogi tres contra quasdam Haereses, contra Haereticos liber, in quo illorum nugas et fabulas narrat et redarguit. Rome, Stephanus Nicolinus Sabienses, 1547 30s  
4to. Old vellum. 152 leaves. Device on title and at end. Printed in Greek throughout. Original edition. Not recorded by Le Grand. Brunet V., 787.
- 867 **Trium** fratrum Amaltheorum Hieronimi, Io. Baptistae, Cornelli Carmina. Accessere Hier. Aleandri Junioris Amaltheorum cognati Poemata. Venice, A. Muschius, 1627 30s  
8vo. Old vellum. 4 ll., 280 pp., 1 leaf. Engraved device on title.  
The three brothers Amalthei were amongst the most famous writers of neo-Latin verse in the period of the Renaissance. All editions of their works are rare.
- 868 **Vives** (J. L.) Somnium quae est praefatio ad Somnium Scipionis Ciceronis. Euisdem Vigilia, quae est enarratio Somnii Scipionis. Et aliae nonnulla quae proxima pagella enarrabit. Basle, Froben, 1521 £3 10s  
Small 4to. Wrappers. Fine woodcut Holbeinesque title-border, & woodcut headpieces & initial letters. The first & apparently only edition of this work of Vives.
- 869 **Xiphilinus** (J.) Dionis Nicaei Rerum Romanarum a Pompeio Magno ad Alexandrum Mamaeae Epitome. Paris, R. Estienne, 1551 30s  
Small 4to. Vellum. 358 pp. Printer's device. Editio princeps of the Greek text.

## TENNIS.

- 870 **Noel** (E. B.) and **Clark** (J. O. M.) A History of Tennis. London, Oxford University Press, 1924 30s  
Large 4to. Cloth. 2 vols. With very many plates, facsimiles, portraits, etc. Published at £6 6s.

## THEATRE.

- 871 **Theatre.** Entführung von Pantalon's Tochter Isabella durch Cynthio. Augsburg, Jeremias Wolf, ca. 1720 [SOLD]  
Folio. Boards. 12 leaves. Each page contains text in German and Latin describing the pantomime and one fine engraved plate showing the respective scenes, designed by Joh. Jacob Schübler and engraved by Balthasar Probst.—A most interesting and obviously rare document for the history of the theatre and pantomime, all the well-known characters of which are represented.  
The plates are mounted in a folio album.

## HISTORY OF TRANSPORT.

- 872 **Jenkin** (Fleeming), F.R.S. Paper Literary, Scientific, etc., edited by Sidn Colvin and J. A. Ewing. With a memoir by Robert L. Stevenson. London, 1881 1s  
8vo. Cloth. 2 vols. With several portraits. The first volume contains the literary articles. In the second volume are the author's important papers on submarine telegraphy and the many other branches of physical science in which the author worked. He obtained important patents, electric light, various motor engines, gas engines, etc., etc. He was the inventor of what he called "Telpherage," the science of transport effected with the aid of electricity. His papers were published as early as 1884 and he was one of the pioneers in the construction of electric railways, etc.
- 873 **Pratt** (Edwin A.) A History of Inland Transport and Communication in England. London, 1912 1s  
8vo. Original cloth. 532 pp. A standard work of importance for the early development of railway and road traffic in England.

## UNIVERSITIES.

- 874 **Hagelgans** (Joh. G.) Orbis Literarum Academicus Germanico-Europaeus. Frankfurt, 1737 £2 10s  
Folio. Contemporary boards. Folding title-page. 8 ll., 42, 27 pp.  
An account of the Universities of Europe. Many woodcuts of medals and short notes on the history of each University. There is also a list of members of the chief scientific institutions including the Royal Society.
- 875 **Leiden University.** — Illustrium Hollandiae et Westfrisiae Ordinum Academia Leidensis. Leiden, Jacobus Marcus & Justus a Colster, 1614 £2 10s  
4to. Old vellum, gilt decorative centre piece on sides. 28 ll., 231 pp. With engraved view of the University of Leiden, the anatomical theatre and the botanical garden, and 54 fine engraved portraits of members of the University. The portraits of several physicians and scientists are included.

## WATER SUPPLY.

- 876 **Matthews** (William) Hydraulia; an historical and descriptive account of the Water Works of London, and the contrivances for supplying other great cities in different ages and countries. London, 1835 2s  
8vo. Cloth, rebacked. With several folding maps and views. We think this is the only extensive work on this subject published.

## INDEX.

- |                        |                          |                   |                       |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>A</b>               | ANACREON, 159            | <b>B</b>          | BERGMANN, 696         |
| ABAT, 621              | ANAESTHESIA, 250         | BACERNI, 695      | BERISTAIN, 14         |
| ABBOT, 246             | ANCILLON, 196-7          | BACON, 789, 112   | BERKELEY, 549         |
| ABRIDGMENT, 1          | ANDRADE, 7               | BADEN POWELL, 113 | BERNARD, 262          |
| ACCOLTI, 145           | ANDRELINUS, 835          | BAGAY, 652        | BERTRAM, 13           |
| ACCOUNT, 296           | ANGLERIUS, 8             | BAKER, 761        | BERTRAND, 165         |
| ACCUM, 694             | ANSELM, 251              | BANNISTER, 11     | BESLER, 767           |
| ACOSTA, 2-4            | APPERT, 216              | BARBAULT, 146     | BEYE, 15              |
| ACT, 374               | APULEIUS, 836            | BARROUGH, 255     | BILLET, 376           |
| ADDISON, 228           | ARCULANUS, 252           | BARRY, 479        | BIOT, 791             |
| ADDRESSES, 742         | ARDUENNA, 837            | BARTOLI, 749, 790 | BLACKERLY, 232        |
| AESOP, 229             | ARISTOTLE, 253           | BASKET, 12        | BLACKWELL, 186        |
| AIKIN, 221             | ARNE, 508                | BAYLE, 375        | BLACKWOOD, 426        |
| ALCEDO, 5              | ART OF HAIRDRESSING, 219 | BEALE, 256        | BLAEU, 224            |
| ALDINI, 133            | ASHBURNER, 286           | BECKHER, 257      | BLATCHFORD, 16        |
| ALDROVANDUS, 766       | ASHE, 231, 614           | BEEVOR, 258       | BOCCACCIO, 839        |
| ALFONSO, 816           | D'ASSIGNY, 505           | BEGUE, 452        | BOISDUVAL, 732        |
| ALLBUTT, 247-8         | ATKINS, 9                | BELL, 259         | BOLAS, 560            |
| ALPINUS, 249           | ATKINSON, 584            | BEMBO, 838        | BONNEAU, 263          |
| AMBOSIUS, 834          | AUENBRUGGER, 254         | BENIVIENI, 260    | BOOK OF FATE, 520     |
| AMERICAN BIBLE SOC., 6 | AYERQUE, 10              | BENNETT, 585, 261 | BOURDIER DE VILLEMONT |
| AMUSEMENT, 225         |                          | BERGET, 114       | 199                   |



BOYLE, 662-93  
 BRAMWELL, 827  
 BRANCA, 727  
 BRETT, 514  
 BREWER, 115  
 BREWSTER, 750  
 BRICKELL, 17  
 BRISTED, 18  
 BROCA, 264  
 BROUSSAIS, 377  
 BROWN, 482  
 BROWNE, 265  
 BRUIN, 830  
 BUCHAN, 266  
 BUC'HOZ, 267  
 BUCKE, 378  
 BUCKLAND, 743  
 BUCKLEY, 521  
 BUNSEN, 792  
 BURGMAIER, 840  
 BURNE, 330  
 BURNET, 187  
 BUTLER, 509

## C

CABANIS, 268-72  
 CAHAGNET, 358  
 CAMPBELL, 19  
 CAMPER, 273  
 CANANO, 274  
 CANEL, 226  
 CANNON, 379  
 CARNOT, 793  
 CARPENTER, 550-1  
 CASE, 380  
 CASSINI, 653  
 CATALOGUE, 570, 579  
 CATHERINE, 841  
 CHABERT, 20  
 CHAMFORT, 200-1  
 CHARBONNIER, 381  
 CHARLESWORTH, 382  
 CHARLEVOIX, 21  
 CHARPENTIER, 22  
 CHAULIAC, 275  
 CHAULNES, 752  
 CHELSUM, 147  
 CHRISOGONUS, 277  
 CIPRIANI, 728  
 CLARA, 23  
 CLARIDGE, 441  
 CLARKE, 697  
 CLOCQUET, 278  
 COCHRANE, 24  
 COHAUSEN, 279  
 COKE, 25  
 COLBATCH, 280  
 COLDER, 26  
 COLLECTION, 542  
 COLLINS, 616  
 COLUMBUS, 27  
 COMBE, 383  
 CONDORCET, 552  
 CONNOR, 281  
 CONSIDERATIONS, 741  
 CONSTANTIN, 842  
 CONSTITUTION, 28  
 CONWAY, 573  
 CORMACK, 418  
 CORNARO, 282  
 CORNBERT, 192  
 CORREAL, 29  
 CORTES, 30  
 COURT, 753  
 COUTURIER, 384  
 CRACKANTHORPE, 553  
 CREIGHTON, 283  
 CROSLAND, 524  
 CROSS & BEVAN, 698  
 CROWTHER, 385  
 CULLEY, 826  
 CULLINGWORTH, 386  
 CULPEPPER, 284  
 CULVERWELL, 285  
 CUREAU DE LA CHAMBRE, 782

## D

D. B., 359  
 DALTON, 699  
 DANIEL, 624  
 DARWIN, 735-8, 744  
 DAUDET, 202

DAVY, 700  
 DEFOE, 617  
 DE LA BORDE, 151  
 DELENCE, 360  
 DESCARTES, 554, 622  
 DESHAYES, 754  
 DEVAUX, 287  
 DESLAURIÈRES, 794  
 DIAMOND NECKLACE, 523  
 DIAZ DE LUCO, 233  
 DICK, 288  
 DICKINSON, 701  
 DIODORUS, 843  
 DIOGENES, 844  
 DIONYSIUS, 212  
 DIOPHANTUS, 795  
 DISSERTATIONS, 718  
 DOLCE, 845  
 DOMMETT, 116  
 DORTOUS, 760  
 DOUGLAS, 31  
 DOYEN, 606  
 DRAKE, 32  
 DRUMMOND, 33  
 DU CERCEAU, 148  
 DUCHENNE, 290  
 DUMAS, 522  
 DUNCAN, 626  
 DUNLOP, 291  
 DUVAL, 316

## E

EAST, 387  
 EASTERBROOK, 530  
 ECOLE, 203  
 EDINBURGH, 590  
 ELLIS, 702  
 ELOSU, 451  
 EMANUEL, 34  
 D'EMERY, 627  
 ENGLISH LIBERTIES, 234  
 ERASMUS, 195, 846  
 ESPER, 732A  
 ESQUEMELING, 35  
 ESTIENNE, 134  
 ETMULLER, 292, 317  
 EUCLID, 796-7  
 EUSEBIUS, 847  
 EUSTAPHIEVE, 618  
 EVELYN, 135

## F

FABRE, 703  
 FABRICIUS, 293  
 FALKNER, 574  
 FARQUHARSON, 428  
 FAUJAS DE ST. FONDS, 117  
 FERDINAND, 36  
 FERNIE, 817  
 FERRIS, 118  
 FESSENDEN, 361  
 FEUCHTERSLEBEN, 361  
 FICHTE, 295  
 FIDELISSIMI, 628  
 FIELD, 222  
 FIGUIER, 562  
 FIGURES, 848  
 FIRST ANNUAL EXHIBITION, 37  
 FONVIELLE, 119  
 FORBIN, 38  
 FORKEL, 510  
 FOURCROY, 704  
 FOURNIER, 607  
 FOWLER, 297  
 FRACHETTA, 602  
 FRANCHET, 629  
 FRANKLIN, 39  
 FREIND, 298  
 FREZIER, 40  
 FREZZI, 849  
 FRITACH, 500  
 FROST, 172  
 FRY, 608  
 FUCHS, 136  
 FURNESS, 600, 299

## G

GAFFAREL, 526  
 GALENUS, 300  
 GALILEI, 630  
 GALVANI, 631  
 GAMBARA, 41

GARDEN FLOWERS, 601  
 GARIOPONTUS, 301  
 GARNIER, 204, 429  
 GARRETT, 563  
 GARZONI, 388  
 GAUBERT, 609  
 GEIERBRAND, 632  
 GEORGE, 581  
 GERBIER, 501  
 GIARDINI, 149  
 GIBSON, 344  
 GILLKREST, 296  
 GILPIN, 302  
 GLAREANUS, 42  
 GLISSON, 303  
 GOAD, 654  
 GODLEE, 324  
 GOEDART, 733  
 GOETHE, 768  
 GOMARA, 43  
 GOODSIR, 304  
 GOULD, 305  
 GOUVEA, 44  
 GRAECORUM, 306  
 GRATAROLUS, 307  
 GRAUNT, 821  
 GRAVES, 308  
 GRAY, 525, 160  
 GREGORY, 309-10  
 GREY, 506  
 GROLLIER, 729  
 GRYNAEUS, 45  
 GUERIN, 719, 311

## H

HAECKEL, 746-8  
 HAGELGANS, 874  
 HAILSTONE, 312  
 HALE, 235  
 HALL, 564, 180  
 HALLIDAY, 389  
 HAMILTON, 46  
 HAMMOND, 720  
 HAND, 436  
 HANDYSIDE, 419  
 HARPER, 120  
 HARVEY, 313  
 HAUKSBEER, 721  
 HAUY, 763, 798  
 HAWKESWORTH, 47  
 HEAD, 48, 634  
 HECQUET, 314  
 HEEREBORD, 635  
 HELLISH MURDER, 175  
 HELLWIG, 137  
 HELMONT, 315  
 HELVETIUS, 555  
 HENDERSON, 49  
 HENRY, 565  
 HERRING, 543  
 HIGGINS, 783  
 HIME, 705  
 HIPKINS, 511  
 HISTOIRE VERITABLE, 169  
 HISTORICAL CATALOGUE, 50  
 HOFER, 706  
 HOLLAND, 51, 318  
 HOLZHAUSEN, 527  
 HOME, 390, 707  
 HOOKER, 52, 319  
 HORACE, 220  
 HORNIIUS, 53  
 HOWARD, 320  
 HOWITT, 577-8  
 HUES, 755  
 HUET DE TOSTES, 166  
 HUGHES, 566  
 HUMBOLDT, 54  
 HUMPHREYS, 55, 586  
 HUNTER, 321-3, 326  
 HUTTON, 739  
 HUYGENS, 756  
 HYGINUS, 850  
 HYRTL, 328

## I

ILLUSTRUM, 875:  
 IMPORTANCE, 56  
 INFLUENCE, 392  
 INGENHOUSZ, 722, 769  
 INSANITY, 391  
 INSTITUCION, 57

IRBY, 58  
 ISNARD, 819

## J

JAMESON, 764  
 JASZ BERENYI, 619  
 JENKIN, 872  
 JENTY, 333  
 JENYNS, 176  
 JOHANNES REGIOMONATANUS, 534  
 JOHNSON, 59  
 JOLIMONT, 150  
 JONES, 723  
 JUAN & ULLOA, 60  
 JUKES, 334

## K

KEY TO ART OF RINGING, 167  
 KIRCHER, 636  
 KNAUSS, 730  
 KNOWLES, 597  
 KNOX, 61  
 KRETSCHMER, 335  
 KRUNITZ, 223

## L

LA BROUSSE, 757  
 LA CAILLE, 784  
 LACASSAGNE, 472  
 LACROIX, 637  
 LAETUS, 515  
 LAKE, 587, 593  
 LAMBERT, 138  
 LA METTRIE, 336, 556  
 LANCEREUX, 337  
 LANCHESTER, 121  
 LANCIER, 393  
 LAPAZZAIA, 799  
 LARATHA, 236  
 LAS CASAS, 62-65  
 LAUREMBERG, 139  
 LAVOISIER, 709  
 LAWRENCE, 338  
 LE CAMUS, 339  
 LEDOUX-LEBARD, 800  
 LEES, 331  
 LEFEBURE, 394  
 LEFÈVRE, 395  
 LEGES NOVAE, 237  
 LEGUAT, 66  
 LEHMANN, 569  
 LEMERY, 340  
 LEMNIUS, 341-345  
 LEONARD, 67  
 LE PAUTRE, 152  
 LETTER, 537  
 LETTERS, 396  
 LETTERS PATENT, 173  
 LEWINS, 397  
 LIBER TRIUM, 851  
 LIEBIG, 708  
 LILIENTHAL, 122  
 LINNÉ, 770  
 LIOTARD, 544  
 LIPENIUS, 342  
 LIPPMANN, 710  
 LISTER, 343  
 LONGFELLOW, 580  
 LOPEZ DE PALACIOS, 238  
 LORENZANA, 68  
 LORINI, 502  
 LORRAINE, 153  
 LOTE, 638  
 LOVELL, 771  
 LOWE, 398  
 LUKE, 325  
 LYELL, 740

## M

MABILLEAU, 639  
 MACCORMICK, 427  
 MACDONALD, 399  
 MACKENDRICK, 828  
 MACNISH, 346  
 MACQUER, 711  
 MADDOCK, 347  
 MADMAN, 400  
 MAJOR, 852  
 MALARIA, 348  
 MANIAC, 401  
 MANSFIELD, 123  
 MARAT, 350



MARBODEUS, 818  
 MARCÉ, 402  
 MARCHETTIS, 351  
 MARCI GATINAE, 352  
 MARGUERITTE, 853  
 MARION, 124  
 MARTIN, 785  
 MARTINE, 758  
 MATTHEWS, 876  
 MAUPERTUIS, 655  
 MAYERNE, 353  
 MAYO, 403  
 MEAD, 354  
 MEDICINE, 355  
 MELA, 213  
 MEMOIRE SOMMAIRE, 531  
 MENDEZ PINTO, 69  
 MENDOZA, 516  
 MERLET, 141  
 MERSENNE, 512  
 MERYON, 356  
 MESA, 70  
 METCHNIKOFF, 368  
 MEXICAN WAR, 71  
 MIEGE, 620  
 MIRABEAU, 205  
 M'LENNAN, 625  
 MONARDES, 72  
 MONSTERS, 369-70  
 MONTANYANS, 239  
 MOORE, 404  
 MORE, 557  
 MORGAGNI, 371  
 MORGAN, 125  
 MORIER, 73  
 MORLAND, 154  
 MORRIS, 406  
 MORTON, 650  
 MUNK, 372  
 MURRAY, 407

## N

NAPIER, 801  
 DE NATURAE, 373  
 NEEDHAM, 762  
 NERI, 217  
 NEWNHAM, 362, 424  
 NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY, 425  
 NEWTON, 776-81  
 NICERON, 786  
 NICOLAUS, 240  
 NOEL, 870  
 NORMAN, 529  
 NOTES, 408  
 NOUVELLES CURES, 363  
 NUNEZ DE LA PENNA, 74  
 NUOVA RACCOLTA, 214

## O

OBSERVATIONS, 183  
 OLAUS MAGNUS, 519  
 OLIVIERO, 854  
 OLLIER, 532  
 OSLER, 430  
 OTWAY, 823  
 OVID, 855  
 OWEN, 831-2  
 OZANAM, 802

## P

PAGAN, 656  
 PAMPHILIUS, 856  
 PANANTI, 75  
 PANCIROLI, 640-1  
 PAPA, 803  
 PARISH LEECH, 432  
 PARKER, 642  
 PARRISH, 431  
 PARRY, 76  
 PARSEY, 561  
 PARTINGTON, 610  
 PASSETEMPS, 227  
 PASTEUR, 820  
 PATIN, 77  
 PAULUS CASTRENSIS, 241  
 PAVLOV, 434  
 PAXTON, 433

PAYN, 592  
 PEARCE, 409  
 PEARSON, 545  
 PEINE, 435  
 PENNA MONTENEGRO, 78  
 PEREZ DE LARA, 79  
 PERNETTI, 558  
 PEROUSE, 80  
 PERRAULT, 603  
 PESTALOZZI, 188  
 PETETIN, 410  
 PETRONIUS, 857  
 PETTY, 184  
 PICCOLOMINI, 215, 804  
 PICKERING, 651  
 PIGRAY, 437  
 PINEL, 438  
 PINICIANUS, 858  
 PISO, 439  
 PITHOPEUS, 859  
 PLAIN PATH, 81  
 PLINIUS, 860  
 POGGIO, 206  
 POINSETT, 82  
 POMME, 411  
 POPULAR LITERATURE, 83  
 POR LA JURISDICCION, 84  
 POUILLAIN, 207  
 POUILLY, 559  
 PRATT, 873  
 PRICE, 440  
 PROPOSAL, 85  
 PSALMS, 86  
 PSALTER, 861  
 PTOLEMY, 657  
 PULTENEY, 140  
 PUYSEGUR, 364-6

## Q

QUADRINS, 862  
 QUETELET, 822  
 QUIVI, 863

## R

RACLE, 126  
 RAILWAY ENGINE, 615  
 RAMAZZINI, 443  
 RAMUSIO, 87  
 RAPHAEL, 533  
 RAPPORT, 367  
 RATTRAY, 88  
 RAUHIN, 412  
 REFORMATION, 89  
 REICHEL, 155  
 RELACION, 90  
 REMESAL, 91  
 RENARD, 207A  
 RENAUDOT, 518  
 RETANA, 92  
 REYNIER, 724  
 RICHARDSON, 444  
 RICHERAND, 445  
 RICHTER, 413  
 RIGG, 824  
 RISO, 658  
 RIVERIUS, 446  
 ROBERTS, 327  
 ROBINSON, 414, 567  
 RODRIGUEZ, 568  
 ROGEMONT, 93  
 ROGERS, 447  
 ROMÉ DE L'ISLE, 765  
 RONALDS, 725  
 RONCALLI, 448  
 ROSS, 449-50, 289  
 ROSSI, 161, 415  
 ROUSSEAU, 208  
 RUELLIUS, 772  
 RUSCELLI, 547  
 RUSSELL, 453, 94  
 RUYSCH, 454  
 RYFF, 805

## S

SACCO, 332  
 SADE, 209  
 ST. GERMAN, 243  
 SALVETE, 455

SANCTA SOPHIA, 456  
 SAVAGE, 171  
 SCARON, 191  
 SCENES, 405  
 SCHABOL, 142  
 SCHEELE, 712  
 SCHLEIDEN, 773  
 SCHOTT, 643  
 SCHULTES, 242  
 SCHUNCK, 181  
 SCOTT, 582  
 SCOTT, 596  
 SCOUTETTEN, 457  
 SEDDON, 598  
 SENNERT, 644  
 SEPTALIUS, 458  
 SERVETUS, 833  
 SHAFTESBURY, 185  
 SHAW, 604  
 SHELVOCKE, 95  
 SIBBALD, 143  
 SIGAUD DE LA FONDS, 713  
 SIGUENZA, 96  
 SIMMS, 759  
 SIMONINI, 503  
 SIMPSON, 459-60, 189  
 SKEEN, 588  
 SKETCHES, 528  
 SKEY, 417  
 SMEATON, 517  
 SMITH, 461, 575, 168  
 SMOLLET, 97  
 SMYTH, 572  
 SNOW, 462  
 SODDY, 806  
 SOEMMERING, 463-7  
 SOMNER, 144  
 SORET, 807  
 SPECIMEN, 245  
 SPECTROPIA, 535  
 SPICER, 536  
 SPOONER, 507  
 SPRAT, 645  
 SPRENGEL, 734  
 SPURZHEIM, 190  
 SQUIRE, 174  
 STAEL HOLSTEIN, 513  
 STAFFORDSHIRE, 605  
 STELLA, 98  
 STEPHENS, 583  
 STEWART, 469  
 STOCCHETTI, 808  
 STONE, 809  
 STOWER, 611  
 STRUVE, 659  
 STUART, 468  
 SUNSHINE, 576  
 SWEDENBORG, 538  
 SYNESIUS, 864

## T

TACQUET, 660  
 TAIT, 470  
 TALBOT, 127  
 TAMARIZ, 99  
 TAMMAYO, 100  
 TURBELL, 471  
 TARTAGLIA, 810  
 TAYLOR, 473  
 TEALE, 474  
 TEIXEIRA, 101  
 TENNENT, 475  
 TENNYSON, 599  
 TERENCE, 865  
 THEATRE D'AMOUR, 193  
 THEODORITUS, 866  
 THEVET, 102  
 THOMAS A KEMPIS, 162  
 THORNE, 714  
 THRUSTON, 476  
 TISSANDRIER, 128-9  
 TISSOT, 477, 420  
 TOILET OF FLORA, 548  
 TOULEMIN, 478  
 TOULMIN, 745  
 TRAVELS, 103  
 TREDGOLD, 825  
 TRELAT, 416

TREMBLEY, 774  
 TRISMOSIN, 715  
 TRIUM, 867  
 TRUCHEMENT, 481  
 TUBE, 421  
 TUPPER, 775  
 TURNER, 130, 594

## U

UBALDO, 814  
 UNFORTUNATE ENGLISHMAN, 104  
 UNNATURAL HISTORY, 53

## V

VACCINATION, 483  
 VALENTIN, 422  
 VALENTINE & TOMLINSON, 131  
 VALVERDE, 484  
 VAN'T HOFF, 716  
 VARIGNON, 871  
 VEGA, 105  
 VELOCIPEDES, 158  
 VENTUROLI, 812  
 VERITABLE MESSENGER, 170  
 VERLAINE, 485  
 VERNON, 106  
 VETANCURT, 107  
 VIETA, 813  
 VIPERANUS, 230  
 VIRGIL, 163  
 VIVES, 868  
 VOET, 815  
 VOLTA, 646  
 VOSSIUS, 787  
 VRIES, 156

## W

DE WAELE, 157  
 WALFORD, 589  
 WALLHAUSEN, 504  
 WALLIS, 486  
 WALKER, 108, 132, 329  
 WALPOLE, 164  
 WARDLAW, 442  
 WARE, 591  
 WASHINGTON, 109  
 WATSON, 210  
 WATT, 647  
 WEBSTER, 487  
 WECKER, 540  
 WEEKLY MEMORIALS, 648  
 WEIR MITCHELL, 488  
 WELDON, 717  
 WESLEY, 726  
 WESTMINSTER, 194  
 WESTON, 423  
 WHARTON, 541, 489  
 WHETSTONE, 480  
 WHIST, 211  
 WICKS, 490  
 WILDE, 491  
 WILLICH, 492  
 WILLIS, 493-7  
 WILKINS, 546  
 WILLOUGHBY, 788  
 WILSON, 177-9, 613  
 WINSTON, 218  
 WISEMAN, 498  
 WITTIE, 661  
 WITKOWSKI, 499  
 WORDSWORTH, 595  
 WRAXALL, 110  
 WYATT, 571

## X

XIPHILINUS, 869

## Y

YOUNG, 649

## Z

ZARATE, 111  
 ZONCA, 731  
 ZOUCHE, 244